

---

# Offshore Information for Area Contingency Planning

Gulf of Mexico

## **Offshore Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) Atlas**

Technical Document #6

June 2023

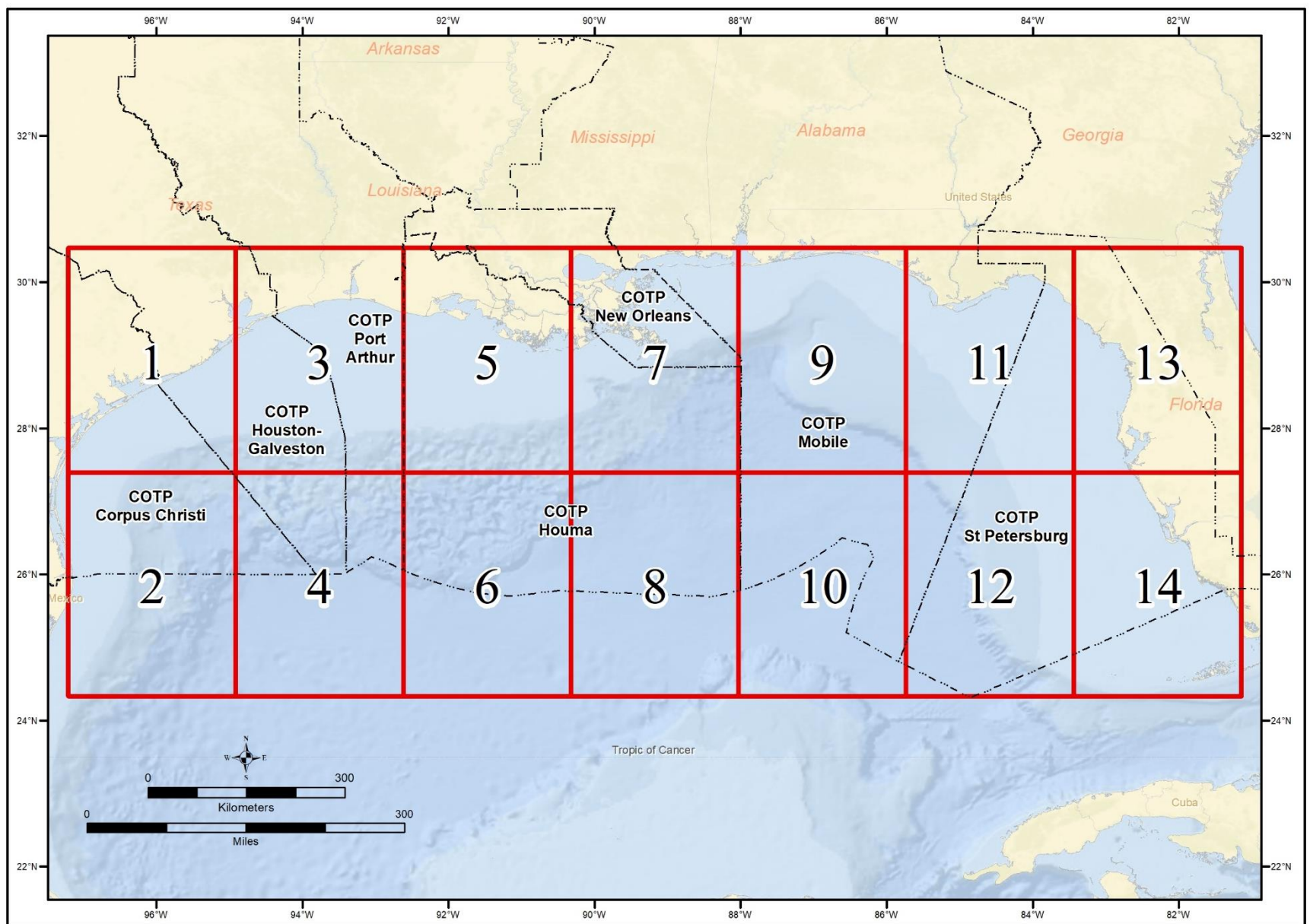
---

**Record of Changes**

<b>Change Number</b>	<b>Change Description</b>	<b>Section Number</b>	<b>Change Date</b>	<b>Name</b>
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

# Gulf of Mexico Offshore Environmental Sensitivity Index Maps

*A Guide to Marine Resources at Risk to Spilled Oil*



**Bureau of Safety and  
Environmental Enforcement**

## Cover Photo Credits

Starting from left to right:

Rice's whale - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association (NOAA) website  
(Source: [https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Rice%27s\\_whale\\_prepares\\_to\\_surface.jpg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Rice%27s_whale_prepares_to_surface.jpg))

Caribbean Spiny Lobster - NOAA Fisheries  
(Source: <https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/species/caribbean-spiny-lobster>)

Coral - photograph taken by Greg McFall/NOAA  
(Source: <https://sanctuaries.noaa.gov/news/feb18/coral-reefs-of-flower-garden-banks-show-signs-of-resilience.html>)

Loggerhead turtle - National Institute of Standards and Technology  
(Source: [http://www.publicdomainfiles.com/show\\_file.php?id=13960771814643](http://www.publicdomainfiles.com/show_file.php?id=13960771814643))

Sawtooth small fish (*Pristis pectinate*) - photograph taken by D. Ross Robertson  
(Source: [https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Pristis\\_pectinata\\_SI.jpg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Pristis_pectinata_SI.jpg))

Black-capped Petrel - photograph taken by Patrick Coin  
(Source: [https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Pterodroma\\_hasitataPCCA20070623-3608B.jpg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Pterodroma_hasitataPCCA20070623-3608B.jpg))

All images are public domain images.

# Gulf of Mexico Offshore Environmental Sensitivity Index

## A Guide to Marine Resources at Risk to Spilled Oil

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION .....	ii
SENSITIVE BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES .....	ii
BIRDS .....	iii
HERPETOFAUNA .....	iii
FISH .....	iv
INVERTEBRATES .....	v
MARINE MAMMALS .....	v
BENTHIC HABITATS.....	v
GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM.....	vi
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....	vi
APPROPRIATE USE OF ATLAS AND DATA.....	vi
SPECIES LIST .....	vii
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL SENSITIVITY INDEX MAPS</b>	
Biology Map 1.....	1
Biology Map 2.....	5
Biology Map 3.....	9
Biology Map 4.....	15
Biology Map 5.....	19
Biology Map 6.....	25
Biology Map 7.....	29
Biology Map 8.....	35
Biology Map 9.....	39
Biology Map 10.....	45
Biology Map 11.....	49
Biology Map 12.....	55
Biology Map 13.....	63
Biology Map 14.....	67

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Gulf of Mexico Offshore Environmental Sensitivity Index Maps

## A Guide to Marine Resources at Risk to Spilled Oil

### INTRODUCTION

Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) maps have been developed for federal waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

The ESI atlas is a compilation of information on sensitive biological resources. Though the data will be useful for many natural resource applications, the goal of the ESI data is to present a concise summary of resources that may be particularly vulnerable to spilled oil. The intent of the data should caveat other uses. As an example, the ESI is not intended to present a catalog or comprehensive listing of species present in an area, rather the focus is on species particularly sensitive to oiling and life stages where vulnerability may increase.

### SENSITIVE BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

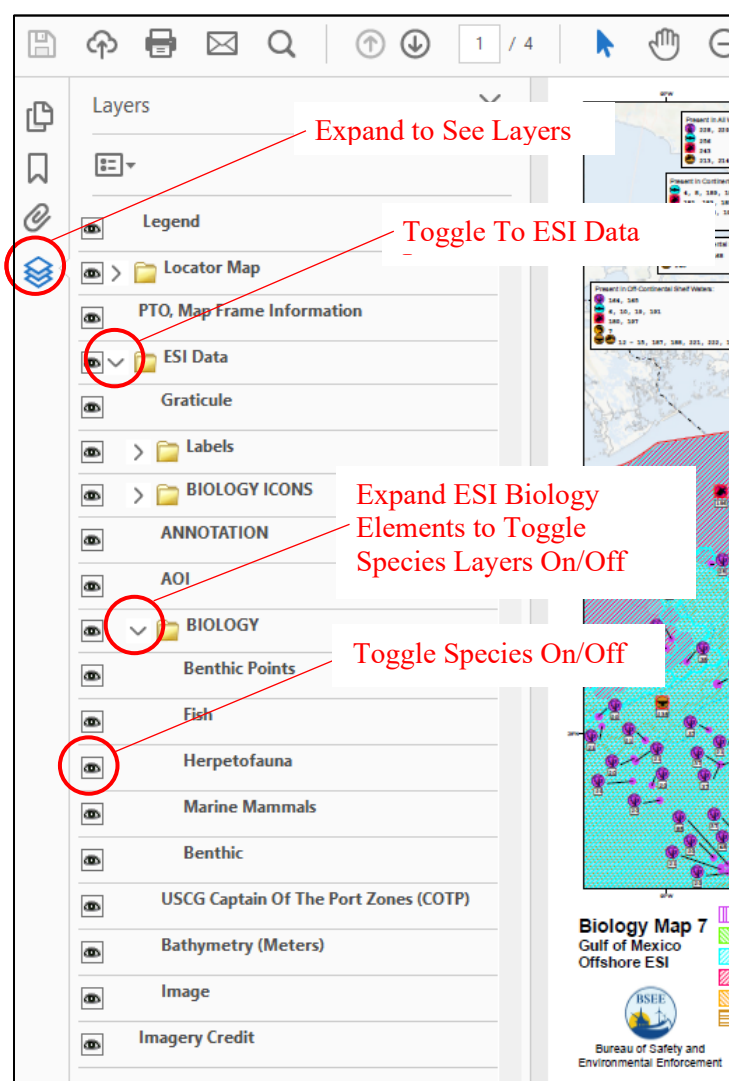
Biological information presented in this atlas was collected, compiled, and reviewed with the assistance of biologists and resource managers from the following agencies:

- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)
- United States Geological Survey (USGS)
- NOAA Fisheries (aka, National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS))
- NOAA National Ocean Service (NOS)
- NOAA National Centers for Coastal Ocean Science (NCCOS)
- NOAA Deep Sea Coral Research and Technology Program (DSCRTP)
- NOAA Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary (FGBNMS)
- Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (Gulf Council)
- University of South Florida (USF)
- Clemson University
- LGL Ecological Research Associates

The above organizations provided much of the biological information included in the atlas. Other participating organizations will be featured in the sources table and cited in the metadata accompanying the digital product.

The biological resources shown in this atlas were extracted from the ESI GIS data compiled for this region. The biological resources shown on these maps are “layered” in the PDF maps. This allows the user to turn on or off the biological features to create thematic maps or to see more clearly overlapping polygons. Narrative species/taxa profiles that include range maps made from the ESI data accompany this atlas. The range maps in the profiles are layered PDF files, which allow the user to turn on or off selected data layers.

### General Instructions on Using Layered PDF



### KEY FEATURES ON ESI MAPS

- 1) Animal and plant species that are at risk during oil spills and/or spill response are represented in the database by polygons and points.
- 2) Species have been divided into groups and subgroups based on their behavior, morphology, taxonomic classification, and spill vulnerability and sensitivity. The icons below reflect this grouping scheme.
- 3) There is a Resources at Risk number (RAR#) associated with each polygonal or point feature. The RAR# references a table in the database that contains species names (common and scientific) associated with the feature.

#### BIRD

- Diving Bird
- Gull/Tern/Bird
- Pelagic

#### HERPETOFAUNA

- Turtle

#### MARINE MAMMALS

- Dolphin
- Whale

#### FISH

- Fish

#### INVERTEBRATE

- Invertebrate

- Shrimp

#### BENTHIC

- Coral/Reef/Algae

- 4) Also associated with each species in the table is the federal (F) protected status as threatened (T) or endangered (E) represented on the maps as a red box around the subelement icon shown above, as well as concentration, seasonality, and life-history information. Federal listings were provided by NMFS and USFWS.
- 5) The table includes a Mapping Qualifier with each species record (see table of mapping qualifiers and guidelines below). The mapping qualifier should help users understand vulnerabilities associated with the map data.
- 6) Feature-level source information is included for each species within each RAR#, meaning there is a link to a table containing Geographic (G) and Seasonality (S) sources. Full bibliographic information is included for each source in the sources table. Additionally, feature information is included in the GIS database used to create these maps. The GIS data also provide the extent polygons or points for all mapped features; it can be queried, filtered, and used with other GIS datasets.

### Mapping Qualifiers and Guidelines

Element	Qualifier	Guidelines
All	Concentration Area	Areas where concentrations are considerably higher than other records of the same species in the area of interest.
All	General Distribution	Used for broad, general distributions of species that are often mapped to landscape- or habitat-scale features.
All	Vulnerable Occurrence	Intended for records of rare species with discrete occurrences, where the conservation value of the species should be highlighted for spill response.
Birds, Herps, Fish, Inverts	Migration	Used when an area is a known staging area of high importance to the species for birds; and/or areas are potential or known migration corridors in the marine environment for other elements.
Birds	Rafting	Like 'Concentration Area' qualifier, but specific to large on-water concentrations.
Birds	Wintering	Designates known areas of importance to wintering birds.
Benthic	High Ecological Value	For use in areas where benthic organisms provide high ecological services, high quality habitat, or known areas of high biodiversity.
Fish and Inverts	Harvest Area	May be used as a qualifier for distributions in special cases, where the general distribution

Element	Qualifier	Guidelines
		was not mapped and/or is widespread, and the distribution of the harvested resources is used to depict important areas.
Fish and Inverts	Nursery Area	Refers to specific areas of known importance to early life history stages (e.g., larvae, juveniles) of a species.
Fish and Inverts	Spawning Area	Areas where animals are spawning. Spawning is loosely defined as the release of gametes or eggs from the adult. Spawning may also be used to indicate pupping for elasmobranch species.

- 7) The table, Present Throughout Box (PTO), describes how the general geographic location is determined for the PTO boxes displayed on the ESI maps. The individual species status (threatened/endangered) is the primary filtering criteria for determining what is displayed on the maps versus what is put in the PTO box. Not every species with a status will be shown on the map and may be shown in the PTO box. Additional filtering for PTO includes the spatial extent of the species or species assemblage polygons relative to the area of interest (AOI) on each map. The purpose of the PTO is to declutter the map and increase readability.

#### Present Throughout Box (PTO)

PTO Designation	Description
Present In All Water	Species or species assemblage polygons that cover most if not all water in the AOI for a map.
Present In Continental Shelf Waters	Species or species assemblage polygons that cover most if not all waters from the state water boundary to the shelf edge in the Gulf of Mexico. A depth of approximately 600-meters was used to help identify the offshore extent of this area.
Present In Continental Shelf Edge Waters	Species or species assemblage polygons that cover most if not all shelf edge or shelf slope waters in the Gulf of Mexico. A depth of approximately 200 to 1,200 meters was used to help define this area.
Present In Off-Continental Shelf Waters	Species or species assemblage polygons that cover most if not all waters from the shelf edge in the Gulf of Mexico out to the Economic Exclusive Zone (EEZ). A depth of approximately 600 meters was used to help identify the offshore extent of this area.
Present In and Around Flower Garden Banks NMS	Benthic habitats located in and around the Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary.
Present Around This Area	Benthic habitats generally located in and around the black box (graphic) on the map.

#### Birds

Birds displayed in this atlas include diving birds, gulls, terns, pelagic birds, and waterfowl. Species that are conservation priority are specifically emphasized. Bird occurrence information displayed in this atlas is based on information gathered at workshops and via phone/email correspondence with resource experts from USFWS, USGS, and Clemson University. Additional hardcopy and digital sources are listed below and included in the metadata.

*Nearshore birds* – Nearshore marine birds were mapped using model data provided by the Gulf of Mexico Marine Assessment Program for Protected Species (GOMMAPPs). GOMMAPPs used aerial survey data collected from the shoreline to 50 nm offshore during winter and summer survey seasons, along with environmental data, to model winter and summer abundances of marine birds in this area. Model output data were divided into three quantiles to designate high, medium, and low ESI concentrations of marine birds throughout the study area. The survey platform was also included in the ESI concentration field to emphasize the difference in data collection and modeling protocols between the GOMMAPPs aerial (nearshore) surveys and vessel (nearshore and

offshore) surveys. Thus, ESI concentrations used for nearshore marine birds are: ‘High-Aerial Survey’, ‘Medium-Aerial Survey’, and ‘Low-Aerial Survey’. Data were available for ‘marine birds as a group, so these aerial survey data were mapped in the ESI with the common name ‘Marine birds’; data on individual species were not available. For more detailed information about how to interpret the model data, please contact the resource experts listed in the table below.

*Nearshore and offshore birds* – Birds throughout the northern Gulf of Mexico were mapped using model data provided by GOMMAPPs. GOMMAPPs used vessel survey data collected from throughout the northern Gulf, along with environmental data, to model predicted probability of occurrence (PPO) of seabirds using a MaxEnt model. “MaxEnt is a machine learning technique that uses the maximum entropy approach to estimate the probability of occurrence of a species across a specified area based on occurrence (presence only) observations and a set of covariates (i.e., predictor variables that represent habitat conditions)” (J. Gleason, pers. comm.). Model output data (PPO) were divided into three quantiles to designate high, medium, and low ESI concentrations of seabirds throughout the study area. The survey platform and resulting model metric (PPO) were also included in the ESI concentration field to emphasize the difference in data collection and modeling protocols between the GOMMAPPs aerial (nearshore) surveys and vessel (nearshore and offshore) surveys. Thus, ESI concentrations used for seabird vessel survey modeled data are: ‘High-Vessel Srvy PPO’, ‘Med-Vessel Srvy PPO’, and ‘Low-Vessel Srvy PPO’. Modeled data were available for a cumulative group of 24 species of seabirds, so this dataset shows PPO of seabirds as a general group. Therefore, concentrations were assigned only to the ‘Seabirds’ records in the ESI data. The individual species that comprised the cumulative model were included in the ESI data without concentration values. Individual species model data were not available at the time of ESI atlas publication but will be available by late 2023. For more detailed information about how to interpret the model data and for further information on individual seabird species, please contact the resource experts listed in the table below.

*Conservation priority species* – Black-capped petrel is proposed federally threatened at the time of publication of this atlas. As a conservation priority, this species has been modeled individually using a combination of GOMMAPPs survey data and Natural Resource Damage Assessment survey data collected to support post-spill injury assessment following the *Deepwater Horizon* oil spill. Like the vessel survey GOMMAPPs data described above, a MaxEnt model was developed to estimate PPO of black-capped petrel in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Model output data were divided into three quantiles to designate high, medium, and low concentrations as described above. For more detailed information about how to interpret the model data for black-capped petrel, please contact the resource experts listed in the table below.

Note that species composition within polygons and particularly concentration values are based on model results using observations made over multi-year periods and are not meant to accurately reflect ‘current’ conditions in the case of an event. Survey and modelling limitations, weather, and other ecological factors contribute to bird concentrations at any given time. Also, note that bird concentrations vary throughout the periods listed in the seasonality table. Please contact resource experts in the event of a spill or if data are to be used for any reason other than spill planning or response.

#### Expert contacts for Gulf of Mexico birds\* are:

Name	Agency	City	Phone/Email	Species
Jeff Gleason	USFWS	Chiefland, FL	352-493-0238 x231	Seabirds
Pat Jodice	USGS	Clemson, SC	864-656-6190	Seabirds
Pam Michael	Clemson University	Clemson, SC	Pamela.e.michael@gmail.com	Seabirds

\*Note: this list is not meant to represent all bird experts for the region.

#### Major Data Sources Used: Birds

Gulf of Mexico Marine Assessment Program for Protected Species (GOMMAPPs). 2022. Birds by season detected on vessel surveys, draft summary table from draft GOMMAPPs final report, document.

GOMMAPPs. 2022. Cumulative habitat suitability index model from pelagic seabird vessel surveys, raster digital data.

GOMMAPPs. 2022. Summer marine bird predictions from aerial surveys, vector digital data.

GOMMAPPs. 2022. Winter marine bird predictions from aerial surveys, vector digital data.



Jodice, P. (USGS) and P. Michael (Clemson University). 2022. Predicted probability of occurrence of black-capped petrel in the northern Gulf of Mexico, raster digital data.

Jodice, P.G.R., P.E. Michael, J.S. Gleason, J.C. Hany, and Y.G. Stage. 2021. Revising the marine range of the endangered black-capped petrel *Pterodroma hasitata*: occurrence in the northern Gulf of Mexico and exposure to conservation threats. *Endangered Species Research* 46:49-65.

### Herpetofauna

Herpetofauna depicted in this atlas include federally (F) threatened (T) and endangered (E) sea turtles. Five sea turtle species are known to occur in the Gulf of Mexico: green sea turtle (FT), hawksbill sea turtle (FE), Kemp's ridley sea turtle (FE), leatherback sea turtle (FE), and loggerhead sea turtle (FT). Sea turtle polygons were created based on digital data and expert opinion provided by resource experts at NOAA Fisheries, GOMMAPPs, FGBNMS, and LGL Ecological Resource Associates.

*Adult sea turtles* – Data for adult green, Kemp's ridley, and loggerhead sea turtles were provided by GOMMAPPs. GOMMAPPs spatial density model output for each species was provided, which consisted of a hexagonal grid with modeled abundance by month per grid cell. Model output data were clipped to U.S. waters, and the maximum monthly value for each grid cell was selected. All grid cells with a maximum monthly value greater than the median for U.S. waters were assigned a concentration of 'High use area', and all grid cells with a maximum monthly value less than the median were assigned a concentration of 'Low use area'. Grid cells with the same concentration were then dissolved to create the final ESI polygons. Data for adult leatherbacks were provided by NOAA Fisheries Species Conservation Branch. Source data consisted of a hexagonal grid indicating high and low use areas for this species, derived from GOMMAPPs spatial density model outputs using the same methods described above for the other sea turtle species. High use areas were included in the atlas with the concentration 'High use area' and low use areas were included in the ESI data with the concentration 'Low use area'. Hawksbill sea turtles are very rare in the Gulf of Mexico, with the only known sightings occurring on a few banks within FGBNMS. Hawksbills were mapped to those banks with the concentration of 'Rare', per expert knowledge. Additional areas where adult sea turtles may occur were mapped using expert knowledge.

*Juvenile sea turtles* – Juvenile green, Kemp's ridley, leatherback, and loggerhead sea turtles were mapped to the entire AOI, per expert knowledge. Additional juvenile loggerhead concentration areas were mapped using data from a model of juvenile loggerhead probability throughout the Gulf, provided by LGL Ecological Research Associates. Concentration areas of resident loggerhead subadults were mapped in FGBNMS, per expert knowledge.

#### Expert contacts for Gulf of Mexico herpetofauna\* are:

Name	Agency	City	Phone/Email	Species
Nick Farmer	NOAA	St. Petersburg, FL	727-551-5759	Sea turtles
Lance Garrison	NOAA	Miami, FL	Lance.garrison@noaa.gov	Sea turtles
Jenny Litz	NOAA	Miami, FL	305-361-4224	Sea turtles
Marissa Nuttall	NOAA Sanctuaries	Galveston, TX	409-356-0391	FGBNMS resources
GP Schmahl	NOAA Sanctuaries	Galveston, TX	409-356-0383	FGBNMS resources
Nathan Putman	LGL Ecological Research Associates	Bryan, TX	Nathan.putman@gmail.com	Sea turtles

\*Note: this list is not meant to represent all herpetofauna experts for the region.

#### Major Data Sources Used: Herpetofauna

Farmer, N. et al. 2022. Protected species data layers for the U.S. Gulf of Mexico, vector digital data.

GOMMAPPs. 2022. Marine mammal and sea turtle spatial density model outputs, vector digital data.

Putman, N. 2022. Loggerhead sea turtle seasonal snapshot of abundance, raster digital data.

### Fish

Fish species depicted in this atlas include species of conservation interest, and species of commercial, recreational, or ecological importance. Fish polygons were created based on digital data,

publications, and expert opinion provided by resource experts at NOAA Fisheries, Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council, and others.

*Protected species* – Four federally protected species of fish are known to occur in the Gulf of Mexico AOI: Gulf sturgeon (FT), smalltooth sawfish (FE), giant manta ray (FT), and oceanic whitetip shark (FT). Data for these species were provided by NOAA Fisheries Species Conservation Branch. Source data consisted of a hexagonal grid indicating high and low use areas for each species. High use areas were included in the atlas with the concentration 'High use area' and low use areas are included in the ESI data with no concentration associated.

*Spawning areas* – Reef fish spawning aggregation areas were mapped based on expert knowledge and information collected for the 'Fish Spawning Aggregations in the Gulf of Mexico' project (<https://geo.gcoos.org/restore/>) and presented in Heyman et al. (2019). Polygons included in the ESI data represent areas that have been definitively identified as sites where spawning aggregations form. Other aggregation sites are likely present in the Gulf of Mexico but have not been identified. General information on spawning seasons is included in the life-history information for the general distribution polygons (see general distributions below).

Additionally, the bluefin tuna habitat area of particular concern, which indicates the extent of spawning, eggs, and larval bluefin tuna in the Gulf of Mexico, was included to represent important spawning habitat for this species.

*Concentration areas* – Summer aggregation areas were mapped for whale sharks, based on the 95% kernel use density polygon presented in Hoffmayer et al. (2021).

*General distributions* – Economically and commercially important species were mapped to polygonal areas in the Gulf of Mexico. In order to do this, the Gulf of Mexico was divided by depth and geography (e.g., from east to west) into areas designed to capture biogeographic changes in fish communities. Geographic boundaries used were designed to coincide with state boundaries and NOAA statistical grids. Areas offshore of the 200-m depth contour were divided into two polygons per geographic region based on the 2,000-m depth contour. Polygons representing areas less than 200 m depth varied by geography and are summarized as follows:

- Texas: <50 m & 50-200 m (split into north and south Texas);
- Louisiana: <30 m & 30-200 m;
- Alabama/Mississippi: <50 m & 50-200 m; and
- Florida: <30 m, 30-50 m, & 50-200 m (split into north and south Florida).

The resulting surface was used to aggregate point and polygonal data to a common set of polygons (hereafter 'general distribution ESI polygons').

Highly migratory species were mapped to general distribution ESI polygons where they overlapped with essential fish habitat. Seasonality was assigned based on the EFH documentation where possible. Both seasonality and geographic distribution information was confirmed or supplemented by literature searches to identify more recent information, since the EFH polygons have not been updated since 2016. Please note, in the ESI records for elasmobranchs, seasonality information for pupping is described in the 'Spawning' field and monthly presence for neonates is described in the 'Larvae' field.

Reef fish and coastal species were mapped to general distribution ESI polygons based on compiled fishery dependent and independent sampling datasets available from GRIIDC (Gruss, 2018a and 2018b; Murawski and Vaz 2018). Each dataset gives the spatial location, along with the presence or absence of a particular species or life-history stage. Sampling data were intersected with the general distribution ESI polygons; species were included as present if they occurred in more than 1% of samples for that region. Where a species was present in more than 25% of sampling points for that region, the distribution was noted as 'Common'. Seasonality information was obtained from the Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council Essential Fish Habitat Descriptions (Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council, 2016).

#### Expert contacts for Gulf of Mexico fish\* are:

Name	Agency	City	Phone/Email	Species
Jennifer Cudney	NOAA Fisheries	St. Petersburg, FL	727-209-5980	Highly Migratory Species
Nick Farmer	NOAA Fisheries	St. Petersburg, FL	727-551-5759	Protected species
Marissa Nuttall	NOAA Sanctuaries	Galveston, TX	409-356-0391	FGBNMS resources

Name	Agency	City	Phone/Email	Species
GP Schmahl	NOAA Sanctuaries	Galveston, TX	409-356-0383	FGBNMS resources
Lisa Hollensead	Gulf Council	Tampa, FL	813-348-1630 Ext 2300	Gulf Council managed species
Will Heyman	LGL Ecological Research Associates	Austin, TX		Reef fish spawning aggregations
Eric Hoffmayer	NOAA Fisheries	Pascagoula, MS	228 - 549-1691	Whale sharks

**\*Note: this list is not meant to represent all fish experts for the region.**

#### Major Data Sources Used: Fish

Farmer, N. et al. 2022. Protected species data layers for the U.S. Gulf of Mexico, vector digital data.

Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council. 2016. Final Report: 5-Year Review of Essential Fish Habitat Requirements. Tampa, FL, 502 pages.

Gruss, A. 2018a. Survey data for producing distribution maps for the paper on monitoring programs of the Gulf of Mexico and the Gulf of Mexico Data Atlas. Distributed by: Gulf of Mexico Research Initiative Information and Data Cooperative (GRIIDC), Harte Research Institute, Texas A&M University–Corpus Christi. doi:10.7266/N7C24TV5.

Gruss, A. 2018b. Survey data for producing distribution maps for the ecosystem model Atlantic-Gulf of Mexico (GOM). Distributed by: Gulf of Mexico Research Initiative Information and Data Cooperative (GRIIDC), Harte Research Institute, Texas A&M University–Corpus Christi. doi:10.7266/N71J984R.

Heyman, W.D. et al. 2019. Cooperative monitoring, assessment, and management of fish spawning aggregations and associated fisheries in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Policy* 109:103689.

Hoffmayer, E.R. et al. 2021. Seasonal Occurrence, Horizontal Movements, and Habitat Use Patterns of Whale Sharks (*Rhincodon typus*) in the Gulf of Mexico. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 7:598515.

Murawski, S.A. and A.C. Vaz. 2018. Catch data from fish collected throughout the Gulf of Mexico from 2011 until 2017. Distributed by: Gulf of Mexico Research Initiative Information and Data Cooperative (GRIIDC), Harte Research Institute, Texas A&M University–Corpus Christi. doi:10.7266/N7G73C4N.

NOAA Fisheries. 2016. Atlantic Highly Migratory Species Essential Fish Habitat, vector digital data.

NOAA Fisheries. 2016. Final amendment 10 to the 2006 Consolidated Atlantic Highly Migratory Species Fishery Management Plan: Essential Fish Habitat and Environmental Assessment. National Marine Fisheries Service: Office of Sustainable Fisheries. Silver Spring, MD, 442 pages.

#### Invertebrates

Invertebrates depicted in this atlas include species of conservation interest, or species of commercial, recreational, or ecological importance.

Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary staff contributed information on spiny lobster and queen conch abundance within the sanctuary. Commercially important species (shrimp and blue crab) were mapped using the methods described for reef fish listed in the fish section, except the threshold for inclusion in the ESI general distribution polygons was set to 10% for invertebrates. Other species were mapped based on descriptions of their essential fish habitat or previous mapping efforts.

**Expert contacts for Gulf of Mexico invertebrates\* are:**

Name	Agency	City	Phone/Email	Species/Program
Marissa Nuttall	NOAA Sanctuaries	Galveston, TX	409-356-0391	FGBNMS resources
GP Schmahl	NOAA Sanctuaries	Galveston, TX	409-356-0383	FGBNMS resources

**\*Note: this list is not meant to represent all invertebrate experts for the region.**

#### Major Data Sources Used: Invertebrates

Gruss, A. 2018a. Survey data for producing distribution maps for the paper on monitoring programs of the Gulf of Mexico and the Gulf of Mexico Data Atlas. Distributed by: Gulf of Mexico Research Initiative Information and Data Cooperative (GRIIDC), Harte Research Institute, Texas A&M University–Corpus Christi. doi:10.7266/N7C24TV5.

Gruss, A. 2018b. Survey data for producing distribution maps for the ecosystem model Atlantic-Gulf of Mexico (GOM). Distributed by: Gulf of Mexico Research Initiative Information and Data Cooperative (GRIIDC), Harte Research Institute, Texas A&M University–Corpus Christi. doi:10.7266/N71J984R.

Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council. 2016. Final Report: 5-Year Review of Essential Fish Habitat Requirements. Tampa, FL, 502 pages.

#### Marine Mammals

Marine mammals mapped in the atlas include cetaceans that are ESA-listed, MMPA-listed, or MMPA Strategic Stock. Species mapped include Rice's whale (FE), sperm whale (FE), Atlantic spotted dolphin, beaked whales (*Ziphius* spp. and *Mesoplodon* spp.), blackfish (false killer whale, pygmy killer whale, and melon-headed whale), Clymene dolphin, common bottlenose dolphin, *Kogia* whales (dwarf and pygmy sperm whales), pantropical spotted dolphin, pilot whale, Risso's dolphin, spinner dolphin, and striped dolphin. Cetacean data were provided by NOAA Fisheries Species Conservation Branch. Source data consisted of a hexagonal grid indicating high and low use areas for each species, derived from GOMMAPPs spatial density model outputs using the same methods described above for sea turtle species. High use areas were included in the atlas with the concentration 'High use area' and low use areas were included in the ESI data with the concentration 'Low use area'. All species followed this scheme except for Rice's whale, for which there was not enough data to designate high and low use areas. Rice's whale is therefore mapped with a concentration of 'Present' throughout its range.

**Expert contacts for Gulf of Mexico marine mammals\* are:**

Name	Agency	City	Phone/Email	Species
Nick Farmer	NOAA	St. Petersburg, FL	727-551-5759	Marine mammals
Lance Garrison	NOAA	Miami, FL	Lance.garrison@noaa.gov	Marine mammals
Jenny Litz	NOAA	Miami, FL	305-361-4224	Marine mammals

**\*Note: this list is not meant to represent all marine mammal experts for the region.**

#### Major Data Sources Used: Marine mammals

Farmer, N. et al. 2022. Protected species data layers for the U.S. Gulf of Mexico, vector digital data.

GOMMAPPs. 2022. Marine mammal and sea turtle spatial density model outputs, vector digital data.

#### Benthic Habitats

Benthic habitats mapped in the ESI atlas include shallow corals and mesophotic and deep-sea corals and sponges. Additionally, the floating algae *Sargassum* is mapped in the Benthic layer.

*Shallow water corals* – All shallow water corals in the AOI are found in FGBNMS. Four federally listed species of shallow water corals are present in FGBNMS: boulder star coral (FT), elkhorn coral (FT), lobed star coral (FT), and mountainous star coral (FT). These species were mapped using expert knowledge from FGBNMS staff. Other shallow water corals were included in the same areas under the generic name "Shallow coral communities".

*Mesophotic and deep-sea corals and sponges* – Mesophotic and deep-sea corals were mapped using both predictive model data and presence data. Deep-sea sponges were also included in the presence dataset. The model data used were provided by NOAA NCCOS and consisted of predicted mesophotic and deep-sea coral genus richness along a 100 m x 100 m grid from the continental shelf to the EEZ. Genus richness was binned, and these bins were used as the ESI concentrations: '0 to 1 genera', '>1 to 2 genera', '>2 to 4 genera', '>4 to 6 genera', '>6 to 8 genera', and '>8 genera'. Grid cells with the same concentration were then dissolved to create the final ESI polygons, with a minimum polygon size of 100,000 m<sup>2</sup>. This model allowed for the mapping of mesophotic and deep-sea corals throughout the offshore Gulf of Mexico and was not limited by sampling or mapping effort in specific geographic areas.

NOAA DSCRTP provided the National Database for Deep-Sea Corals and Sponges, a point database that showed known presence of these taxa throughout the Gulf of Mexico. All records were mapped in the ESI, regardless of age, because these are long-lived organisms that may still be present decades after data collection. Names of coral and sponge taxa in the database were generalized to response-relevant categories (e.g., soft coral, deep sea sponge, sea pens) that were used as the ESI common names. Also, the structural group of each taxon was included in the ESI concentration field as either 'Structure-forming' or 'Solitary'. This designation was made using a crosswalk between taxon name and structural group provided by DSCRTP.

Sargassum – *Sargassum* was mapped using the NOAA designated loggerhead sea turtle Critical Habitat and climatological monthly mean density maps provided by USF. A polygon was drawn around the area covered in the Critical Habitat for loggerhead sea turtle – Northwest Atlantic Ocean DPS (*Sargassum* habitat polygon). An adjacent polygon was drawn around the *Sargassum* spatial extent shown on the density maps to ensure full coverage of the resource.

Expert contacts for Gulf of Mexico benthic habitats\* are:

Name	Agency	City	Phone/ Email	Species/ Program
Matt Poti	NOAA NCCOS	Silver Spring, MD	240- 569- 0910	Mesophotic and deep- sea corals
Robert McGuinn	NOAA DSCRTP	Charleston, SC	843- 631- 7202	Deep-sea corals and sponges
Tom Hourigan	NOAA DSCRTP	Silver Spring, MD	tom.ho urigan @noaa. gov	Deep-sea corals and sponges
Marissa Nuttall	NOAA Sanctuaries	Galveston, TX	409- 356- 0391	FGBNMS resources, shallow and mesophotic corals
GP Schmahl	NOAA Sanctuaries	Galveston, TX	409- 356- 0383	FGBNMS resources, shallow and mesophotic corals
Chuanmin Hu	University of South Florida	St. Petersburg, FL	727- 553- 3987	<i>Sargassum</i>

\*Note: this list is not meant to represent all benthic habitat experts for the region.

#### Major Data Sources Used: Benthic Habitats

NOAA NCCOS. 2022. Classified predicted deep-sea coral genus richness, vector digital data.

NOAA DSCRTP. 2022. National database for deep-sea corals and sponges (version 20220801-0), tabular digital data.

Schmahl, G.P. and M. Nuttall. 2023. FGBNMS resources, personal communication.

Hu, C. 2022. Climatological monthly mean *Sargassum* density maps, raster digital data.

#### GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM

The entire atlas product is stored in digital form in a Geographic Information System (GIS) as spatial data layers and associated databases. The format for the data varies depending on the type of information or features for which the data are being stored.

Under separate cover is a metadata document that details the data dictionary, processing techniques, data lineage, and other descriptive information for the digital datasets and maps that were used to create this atlas. Below is a brief synopsis of the information contained in the digital version. Refer to the metadata embedded in each feature class in the BSEE Gulf of Mexico ESI geodatabase for a full explanation of the data and its structure.

Biological resources are stored as points and polygons. Associated with each feature is a unique identification number that is linked to a series of data tables that further identify the resources. The main biological resource table consists of a list of species identification numbers for each site, the concentration of each species at each site, a mapping qualifier, and identification codes for seasonality and source information. This data table is linked to other tables that describe the seasonality and life-history time periods for each species (at month resolution) for the specified map feature. Other data tables linked to the first table include: the species identification table, which includes common and scientific names; the species status table,

which gives information for federal threatened or endangered listings; and the source database, which provides source metadata at the feature-species level (specific sources are listed for each species occurring at each mapped feature in the biology feature classes).

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was funded by the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE), U.S. Department of the Interior. We want to acknowledge the great support by Bryan Rogers and John Caplis (BSEE), Gabrielle McGrath (RPS), NOAA Scientific Support Coordinators Dr. Paige Doelling, Adam Davis, and Brandi Todd, Brent Koza (TGLO), Timyn Rice (FWRI), and Michael Sams (USCG 8th District), all who assisted greatly in all aspects of the project's completion.

The biological data included on the maps were provided by numerous individuals and agencies. The individuals and agencies are listed in detail throughout the introductory pages of the ESI atlas. Staff at these organizations contributed a vast amount of information to this effort, including first-hand expertise, publications, maps, and digital data.

At Research Planning, Inc. in Columbia, South Carolina, numerous scientific, GIS, and graphic staff were involved with different phases of the project. Mark White, GIS Director, and Christine Boring, Biology Dept. Manager, were co-Project Managers. The biological data were collected and compiled onto base maps by Lauren Szathmary, Christine Boring, and Jennifer Weaver. Lee Diveley, Katy Beckham, Mark White, and Jeff Dahlin processed and produced the GIS data and metadata. Mark White, Katy Beckham, Jacqueline Michel, Christine Boring, and Lauren Szathmary prepared the species profiles. Wendy Early produced the final documents.

#### APPROPRIATE USE OF ATLAS AND DATA

This atlas and the associated database were developed to provide summary information on sensitive natural resources for the purposes of oil and chemical spill planning and response. Although the atlas and database should be very useful for other environmental and natural resource planning purposes, it should not be used in place of data held by any contributing agencies. Likewise, information contained in the atlas and database cannot be used in place of consultations with natural resource agencies, or in place of field surveys. Also, this atlas should not be used for navigation.

# SPECIES LIST

Common Name	Scientific Name
<b>BENTHIC</b>	
<b>ALGAE</b>	
Sargassum	<i>Sargassum liebmanii</i>
<b>CORAL</b>	
Black coral	<i>Antipathes spp.</i>
Boulder star coral	<i>Orbicella franksi</i>
Deep sea coral	
Elkhorn coral	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
Gorgonian corals	<i>Alcyonacea</i>
Lace coral	<i>Stylasteridae</i>
Lobed star coral	<i>Orbicella annularis</i>
Mountainous star coral	<i>Orbicella faveolata</i>
Sea pens	<i>Pennatulacea</i>
Shallow coral community	
Soft coral	
Stony branching coral	
Stony coral	<i>Scleractinia</i>
Stony cup coral	
<b>REEF</b>	
Deep sea sponge	
<b>BIRDS</b>	
<b>DIVING</b>	
Brown pelican	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i>
Common loon	<i>Gavia immer</i>
<b>GULL_TERN</b>	
Black tern	<i>Chlidonias niger</i>
Bonaparte's gull	<i>Larus philadelphia</i>
Bridled tern	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i>
Brown noddy	<i>Anous stolidus</i>
Common tern	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>
Herring gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>
Laughing gull	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla</i>
Royal tern	<i>Thalasseus maximus</i>
Sandwich tern	<i>Thalasseus sandvicensis</i>
Sooty tern	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i>
<b>PELAGIC</b>	
Audubon's shearwater	<i>Puffinus lherminieri</i>
Band-rumped storm-petrel	<i>Oceanodroma castro</i>
Black-capped petrel	<i>Pterodroma hasitata</i>
Brown booby	<i>Sula leucogaster</i>
Cory's shearwater	<i>Calonectris diomedea</i>
Great shearwater	<i>Puffinus gravis</i>
Magnificent frigatebird	<i>Fregata magnificens</i>
Marine birds	
Masked booby	<i>Sula dactylatra</i>
Northern gannet	<i>Morus bassanus</i>
Parasitic jaeger	<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>
Pomarine jaeger	<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>
Seabirds	
Wilson's storm-petrel	<i>Oceanites oceanicus</i>
<b>FISH</b>	
Albacore	<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>
Atlantic sharpnose shark	<i>Rhizoprionodon terraenovae</i>
Bigeye thresher	<i>Alopias superciliosus</i>
Bigeye tuna	<i>Thunnus obesus</i>
Black grouper	<i>Mycteroperca bonaci</i>
Blackfin snapper	<i>Lutjanus buccanella</i>
Blacknose shark	<i>Carcharhinus acronotus</i>
Blacktip shark	<i>Carcharhinus limbatus</i>
Blue marlin	<i>Makaira nigricans</i>
Bluefin tuna	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>
Bonnethead	<i>Sphyrna tiburo</i>
Bull shark	<i>Carcharhinus leucas</i>
Cobia	<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>
Cubera snapper	<i>Lutjanus cyanopterus</i>
Dusky shark	<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i>
Gag	<i>Mycteroperca microlepis</i>
Giant manta	<i>Manta birostris</i>
Goliath grouper	<i>Epinephelus itajara</i>
Gray snapper	<i>Lutjanus griseus</i>
Great hammerhead	<i>Sphyrna mokarran</i>

Common Name	Scientific Name
<b>FISH, cont.</b>	
Greater amberjack	<i>Seriola dumerili</i>
Gulf sturgeon	<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi</i>
King mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus cavalla</i>
Lemon shark	<i>Negaprion brevirostris</i>
Longbill spearfish	<i>Tetrapturus pfluegeri</i>
Longfin mako	<i>Isurus paucus</i>
Marbled grouper	<i>Dermatolepis inermis</i>
Menhaden	<i>Brevoortia spp.</i>
Mutton snapper	<i>Lutjanus analis</i>
Night shark	<i>Carcharhinus signatus</i>
Oceanic whitetip shark	<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>
Queen snapper	<i>Etelis oculatus</i>
Red drum	<i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i>
Red grouper	<i>Epinephelus morio</i>
Red snapper	<i>Lutjanus campechanus</i>
Reef fish	
Sailfish	<i>Istiophorus platypterus</i>
Sandbar shark	<i>Carcharhinus plumbeus</i>
Scalloped hammerhead	<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>
Scamp	<i>Mycteroperca phenax</i>
Shortfin mako	<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>
Silk snapper	<i>Lutjanus vivanus</i>
Silky shark	<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i>
Skipjack tuna	<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>
Smalltooth sawfish	<i>Pristis pectinata</i>
Snowy grouper	<i>Hyporthodus niveatus</i>
Spanish mackerel	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>
Speckled hind	<i>Epinephelus drummondhayi</i>
Spinner shark	<i>Carcharhinus brevipinna</i>
Swordfish	<i>Xiphias gladius</i>
Tiger shark	<i>Galeocerdo cuvier</i>
Tilefish spp.	<i>Malacanthidae</i>
Vermilion snapper	<i>Rhomboplites aurorubens</i>
Wahoo	<i>Acanthocybium solandri</i>
Whale shark	<i>Rhincodon typus</i>
White marlin	<i>Kajikia albida</i>
Yellowedge grouper	<i>Hyporthodus flavolimbatus</i>
Yellowfin tuna	<i>Thunnus albacares</i>
Yellowmouth grouper	<i>Mycteroperca interstitialis</i>
<b>HERPETOFAUNA</b>	
<b>TURTLE</b>	
Green sea turtle	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>
Hawksbill sea turtle	<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>
Kemp's ridley sea turtle	<i>Lepidochelys kempii</i>
Leatherback sea turtle	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>
Loggerhead sea turtle	<i>Caretta caretta</i>
<b>INVERTEBRATES</b>	
<b>CRAB</b>	
Blue crab	<i>Callinectes sapidus</i>
<b>GASTROPOD</b>	
Queen conch	<i>Strombus gigas</i>
<b>LOBSTER</b>	
Caribbean spiny lobster	<i>Panulirus argus</i>
<b>SHRIMP</b>	
Brown shrimp	<i>Farfantepenaeus aztecus</i>
Pink shrimp	<i>Farfantepenaeus duorarum</i>
Royal red shrimp	<i>Pleoticus robustus</i>
White shrimp	<i>Litopenaeus setiferus</i>
<b>MARINE MAMMALS</b>	
<b>DOLPHIN</b>	
Atlantic spotted dolphin	<i>Stenella frontalis</i>
Bottlenose dolphin	<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>
Clymene dolphin	<i>Stenella clymene</i>
Pantropical spotted dolphin	<i>Stenella attenuata</i>
Risso's dolphin	<i>Grampus griseus</i>
Spinner dolphin	<i>Stenella longirostris</i>
Striped dolphin	<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i>

Common Name	Scientific Name
<b>MARINE MAMMALS, cont.</b>	
<b>WHALE</b>	
Beaked whales	
Blackfish	
Kogia spp.	<i>Kogia spp.</i>
Pilot whales	<i>Globicephala spp.</i>
<u>Rice's Whale</u>	<u><i>Balaenoptera ricei</i></u>
<u>Sperm whale</u>	<u><i>Physeter macrocephalu</i></u>

\* Threatened and endangered species are designated by underlining

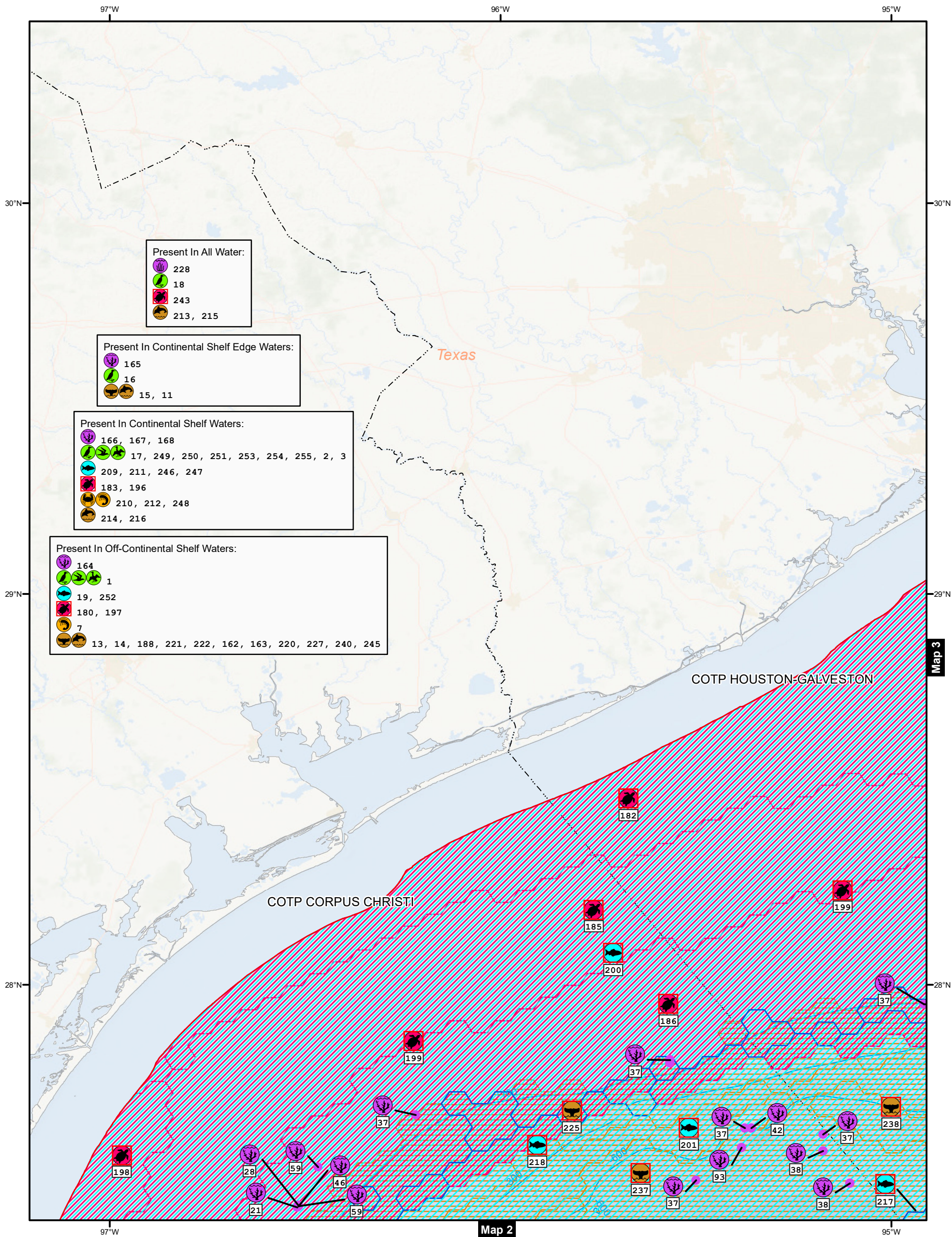
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**BSEE  
GULF OF MEXICO  
OFFSHORE  
ENVIRONMENTAL SENSITIVITY  
INDEX MAPS**



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



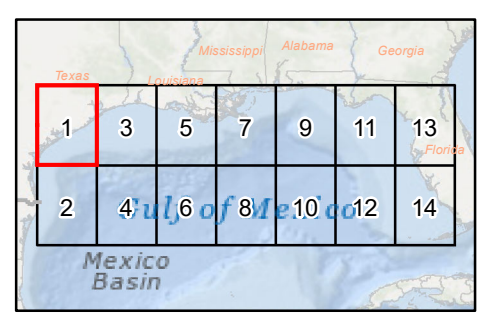


# Biology Map 1 Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI

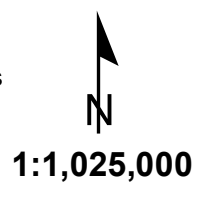
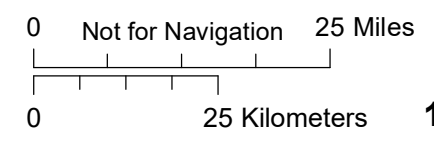


Bureau of Safety and  
Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals
- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed  
information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023



# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 1

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

### BENTHIC:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
21	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
28	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
37	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
38	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
42	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
46	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
59	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
93	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
164	Deep sea coral		0 To 1 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
165	Deep sea coral		>1 To 2 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
166	Deep sea coral		>2 To 4 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
167	Deep sea coral		>4 To 6 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
168	Deep sea coral		>6 To 8 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
228	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S

### BIRD:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
1	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	S O N D	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	S O N D	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	D	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
2	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	S O N D	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	S O N D	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	D	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	S O N D	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	S O N D	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	D	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
249	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J J A	-	-	-
250	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
251	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
253	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J F	D	-	-
254	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	D	-	-
255	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	D	-	-

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 1 (cont.)

**BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:**

**FISH:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults			
19	Bluefin tuna			Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area						A	M	J							Apr-Jun	-	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	-	-
200	Giant manta		T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
201	Giant manta		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
209	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Cobia			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Jul	Apr-Oct	Jan-Dec		
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Oct	-	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec		
	Red snapper			Common	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	-	-	-	-	-	Mar-Oct		
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec		
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Yellowedge grouper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
211	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Bonnethead			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	May-Aug	Jan-Dec	-		
	Bull shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Cobia			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Jul	Apr-Oct	Jan-Dec		
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Oct	-	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec		
	Menhaden			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Oct-Apr	-	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr		
	Red snapper			Common	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	-	-	-	-	-	Mar-Oct		
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Scalloped hammerhead			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	May-Jun	-	Jan-Dec		
	Spanish mackerel			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Oct	Mar-Nov	Jan-Dec		
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec		
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
217	Oceanic whitetip shark		T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
218	Oceanic whitetip shark		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
246	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Oct	-	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec		
	Red snapper			Common	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	-	-	-	-	-	Mar-Oct		
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Scalloped hammerhead			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	May-Jun	-	Jan-Dec		
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec		
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Yellowedge grouper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
247	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Bonnethead			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	May-Aug	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Bull shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Oct	-	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec		
	Menhaden			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Oct-Apr	-	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr		
	Red snapper			Common	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	-	-	-	-	-	Mar-Oct		
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Scalloped hammerhead			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	May-Jun	-	Jan-Dec		
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec		
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
252	Albacore			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-		
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J					D	-	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun			
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Red snapper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct		
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Tilefish spp.			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J	F																		

# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 1 (cont.)

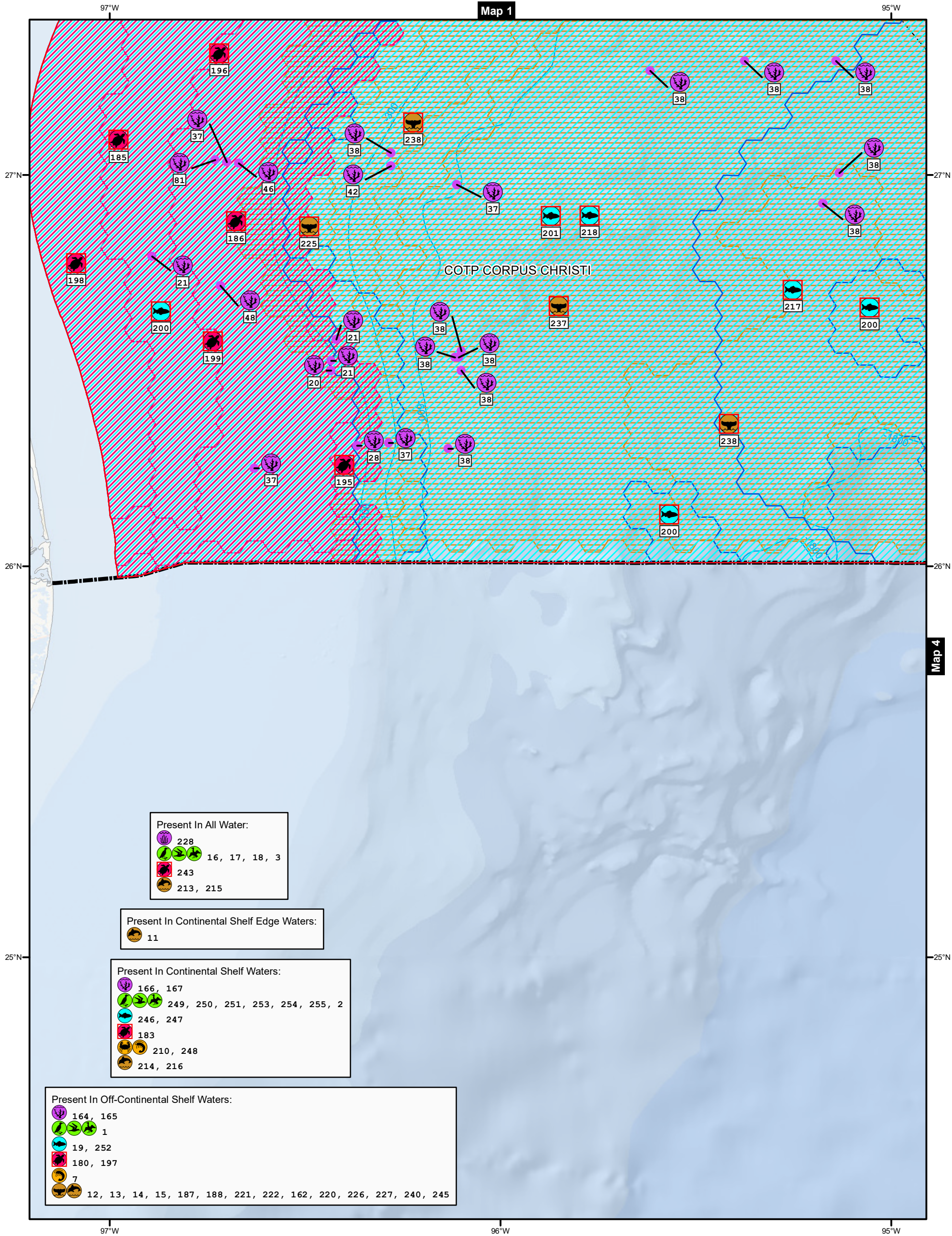
## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

### INVERTEBRATE:

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
7	Royal red shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
210	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	-	Mar-Nov
212	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution				M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	-	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	-
	White shrimp			-	General Distribution						M	J	J	A	S	O	N	-	-	-	-	May-Nov	Jul-Nov
248	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution				M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	-	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	-
	White shrimp			-	General Distribution						M	J	J	A	S	O	N	-	-	-	-	May-Nov	-

### MARINE MAMMAL:

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
162	Clymene dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
163	Clymene dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
220	Pantropical spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
225	Rice's Whale		E	Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
227	Risso's dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
240	Spinner dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
245	Striped dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-



Present In All Water:

- 228
- 16, 17, 18, 3
- 243
- 213, 215

Present In Continental Shelf Edge Waters:

- 11

Present In Continental Shelf Waters:

- 166, 167
- 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 2
- 246, 247
- 183
- 210, 248
- 214, 216

Present In Off-Continental Shelf Waters:

- 164, 165
- 1
- 19, 252
- 180, 197
- 7
- 12, 13, 14, 15, 187, 188, 221, 222, 162, 220, 226, 227, 240, 245

# Biology Map 2

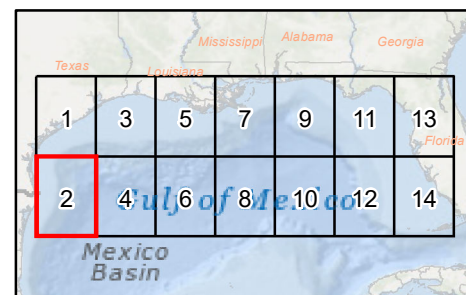
## Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI



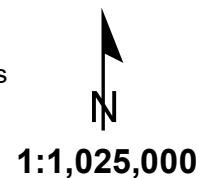
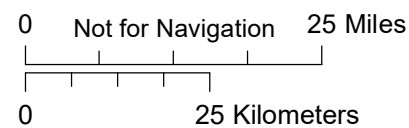
Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals

- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023



# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 2

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

### BENTHIC:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
20	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
21	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
28	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
37	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
38	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
42	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
46	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
48	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
81	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
164	Deep sea coral		0 To 1 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
165	Deep sea coral		>1 To 2 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
166	Deep sea coral		>2 To 4 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
167	Deep sea coral		>4 To 6 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
228	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S

### BIRD:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
1	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M S O N D	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
2	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M S O N D	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M S O N D	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
249	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J J A	-	-	-
250	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
251	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
253	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J F	-	-	-
254	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-
255	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-

## Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 2 (cont.)

### BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

#### FISH:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
19	Bluefin tuna		Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area	A M J	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun		
200	Giant manta	T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
201	Giant manta	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
217	Oceanic whitetip shark	T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D				Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
218	Oceanic whitetip shark	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D				Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
246	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Dusky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	-	-	-	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			May-Jun	-	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	-	-
	Spinner shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	-	-
	Yellowedge grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
247	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bonnethead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			May-Aug	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bull shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	-	-	-	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			May-Jun	-	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	-	-
252	Albacore		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	Jan-Dec	-
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	-	Dec-Jun
	Dusky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	-	-
	Red snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			-	-	-
	White marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

#### HERPETOFAUNA:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
180	Green sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
183	Green sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
185	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
186	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
195	Leatherback sea turtle	E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
196	Leatherback sea turtle	E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
197	Leatherback sea turtle	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
198	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
199	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

#### INVERTEBRATE:

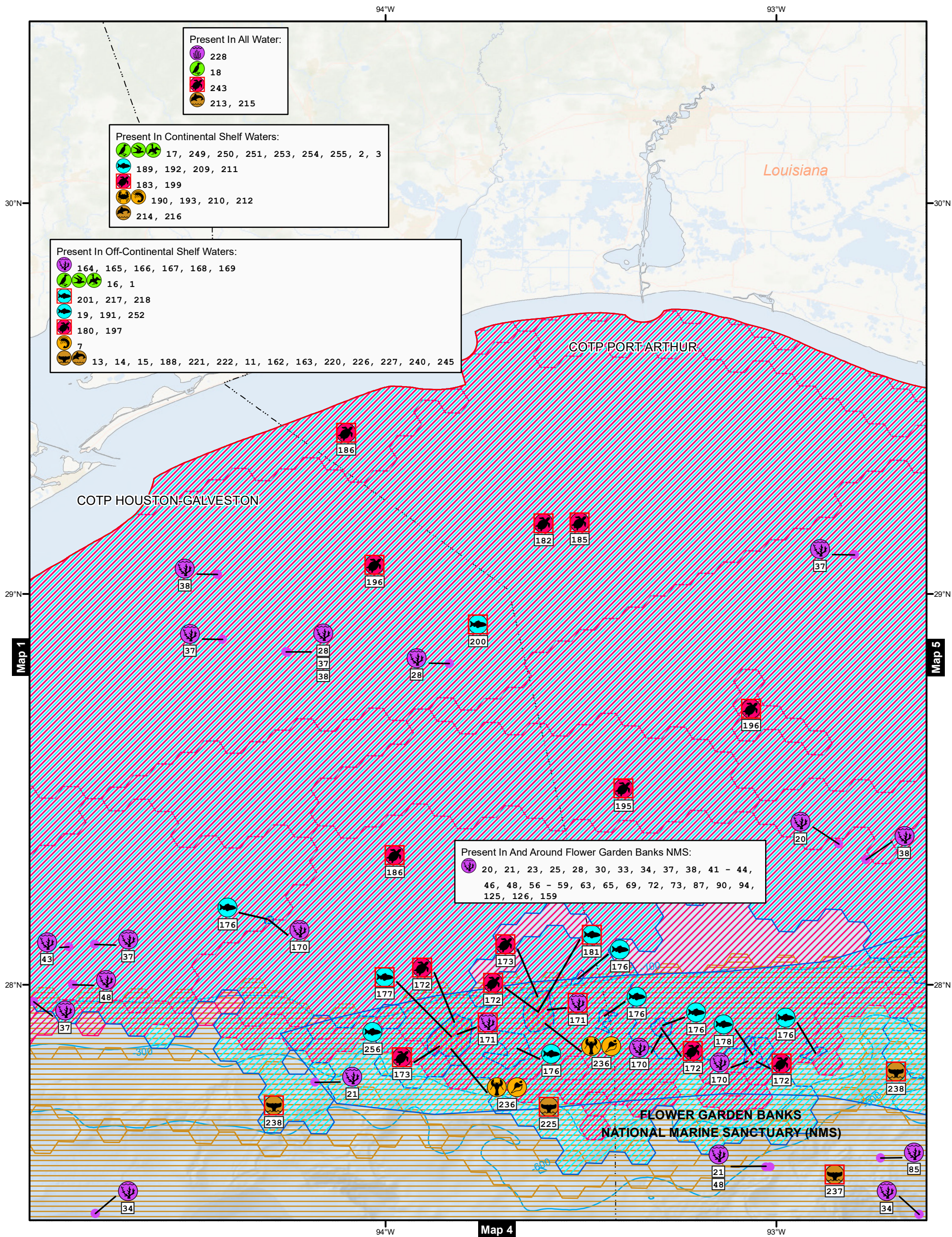
RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
7	Royal red shrimp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
210	Blue crab		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	Jan-Dec	-	Mar-Nov
248	Blue crab		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D			Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	-
	White shrimp		-	General Distribution	M J J A S O N	-	-	-	May-Nov	-

#### MARINE MAMMAL:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin		Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin		Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
12	Beaked whales		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
162	Clymene dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
187	Kogia spp.		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
220	Pantropical spotted dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
	Rice's Whale	E	Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
226	Risso's dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
227	Risso's dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale	E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale	E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
240	Spinner dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
245	Striped dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





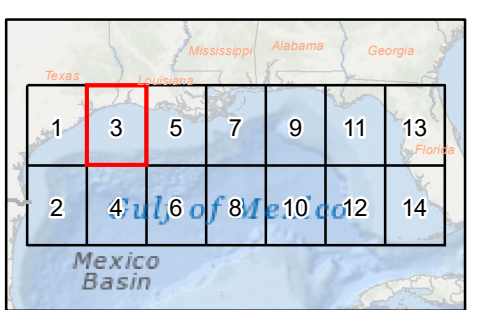
# Biology Map 3 Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI



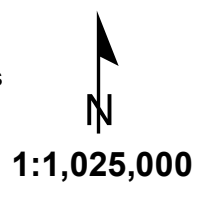
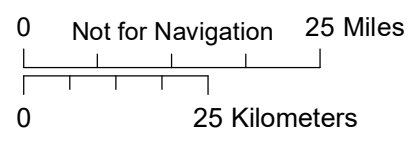
Bureau of Safety and  
Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals

- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed  
information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023



# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 3

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

### BENTHIC:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
20	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
21	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
23	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
25	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
28	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
30	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
33	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
34	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
37	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
38	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
41	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
42	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
43	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
44	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
46	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
48	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
56	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
57	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
58	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
59	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
63	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
65	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
69	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
72	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
73	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
85	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
87	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
90	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
94	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
125	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
126	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
159	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
164	Deep sea coral		0 To 1 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
165	Deep sea coral		>1 To 2 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
166	Deep sea coral		>2 To 4 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
167	Deep sea coral		>4 To 6 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
168	Deep sea coral		>6 To 8 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
169	Deep sea coral		>8 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
170	Shallow coral community		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
171	Boulder star coral	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Elkhorn coral	T	Rare	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Lobed star coral	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Mountainous star coral	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Shallow coral community		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
228	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S

### BIRD:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
1	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-

Species Threatened/Endangered

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 3 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

**BIRD (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
	Common loon			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common tern			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater			-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Great shearwater			-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Herring gull			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Laughing gull			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Masked booby			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Northern gannet			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Royal tern			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Seabirds			High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
2	Audubon's shearwater			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Black tern			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bridled tern			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy			-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown pelican			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common tern			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater			-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Great shearwater			-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Herring gull			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Laughing gull			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Masked booby			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Northern gannet			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Royal tern			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Seabirds			Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Black tern			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bridled tern			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy			-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown pelican			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common tern			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater			-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Great shearwater			-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Herring gull			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Laughing gull			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Masked booby			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Northern gannet			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Royal tern			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Seabirds			Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel			High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel			Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel			Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
249	Marine birds			High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J J A	-	-	-
250	Marine birds			Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
251	Marine birds			Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
253	Marine birds			High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J F	-	-	-
254	Marine birds			Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-
255	Marine birds			Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-

**FISH:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
19	Bluefin tuna			Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area	A M J	Apr-Jun	-	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	-
176	Reef fish			-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	-
177	Giant manta		T	-	Nursery Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Reef fish			-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	-
	Scamp			-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Sep	-	-	-	-
	Wahoo			Aggregation Area	Concentration Area	J F M	-	-	-	-	Jan-Mar
178	Marbled grouper			-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Sep-Nov	-	-	-	-
	Reef fish			-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	-
	Wahoo			Aggregation Area	Concentration Area	J F M	-	-	-	-	Jan-Mar
181	Giant manta		T	-	Nursery Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Reef fish			-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	-
	Wahoo			Aggregation Area	Concentration Area	J F M	-	-	-	-	Jan-Mar
189	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Bull shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	-	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	Jan-Dec
	Gray snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Nov	-	-	Jun-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Oct	-	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	-	Oct-Apr
	Red snapper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

Species Threatened/Endangered

# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 3 (cont.)

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

### FISH (cont.):

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Yellowedge grouper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
191	Albacore			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Red snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Shortfin mako			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
192	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bonnethead			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Bull shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gray snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Nov	-	-	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Oct	-	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr
	Red drum			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Aug-Nov	-	Aug-Oct	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Spanish mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Oct	Mar-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jun-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
200	Giant manta		T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
201	Giant manta		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
209	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Cobia			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Jul	Apr-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Oct	-	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	-	-	-	-	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Yellowedge grouper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
211	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bonnethead			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	May-Aug	Jan-Dec	-
	Bull shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Cobia			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Jul	Apr-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Oct	-	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr
	Red snapper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	-	-	-	-	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	May-Jun	-	Jan-Dec
	Spanish mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Oct	Mar-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
217	Oceanic whitetip shark		T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
218	Oceanic whitetip shark		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
252	Albacore			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Red snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
256	Whale shark			Aggregation Area	Concentration Area	J J A	-	-	-	-	Jun-Aug	-

### HERPETOFAUNA:

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
172	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Resident Subadults	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
173	Hawksbill sea turtle		E	Rare	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
180	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
182	Green sea turtle		T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
183	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
185	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
186	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
195	Leatherback sea turtle		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec

Species Threatened/Endangered

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 3 (cont.)

**BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)**

**HERPETOFAUNA (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
196	Leatherback sea turtle	E		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
197	Leatherback sea turtle	E		-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
199	Loggerhead sea turtle	T		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle	T		-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E		-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle	E		-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle	T		-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

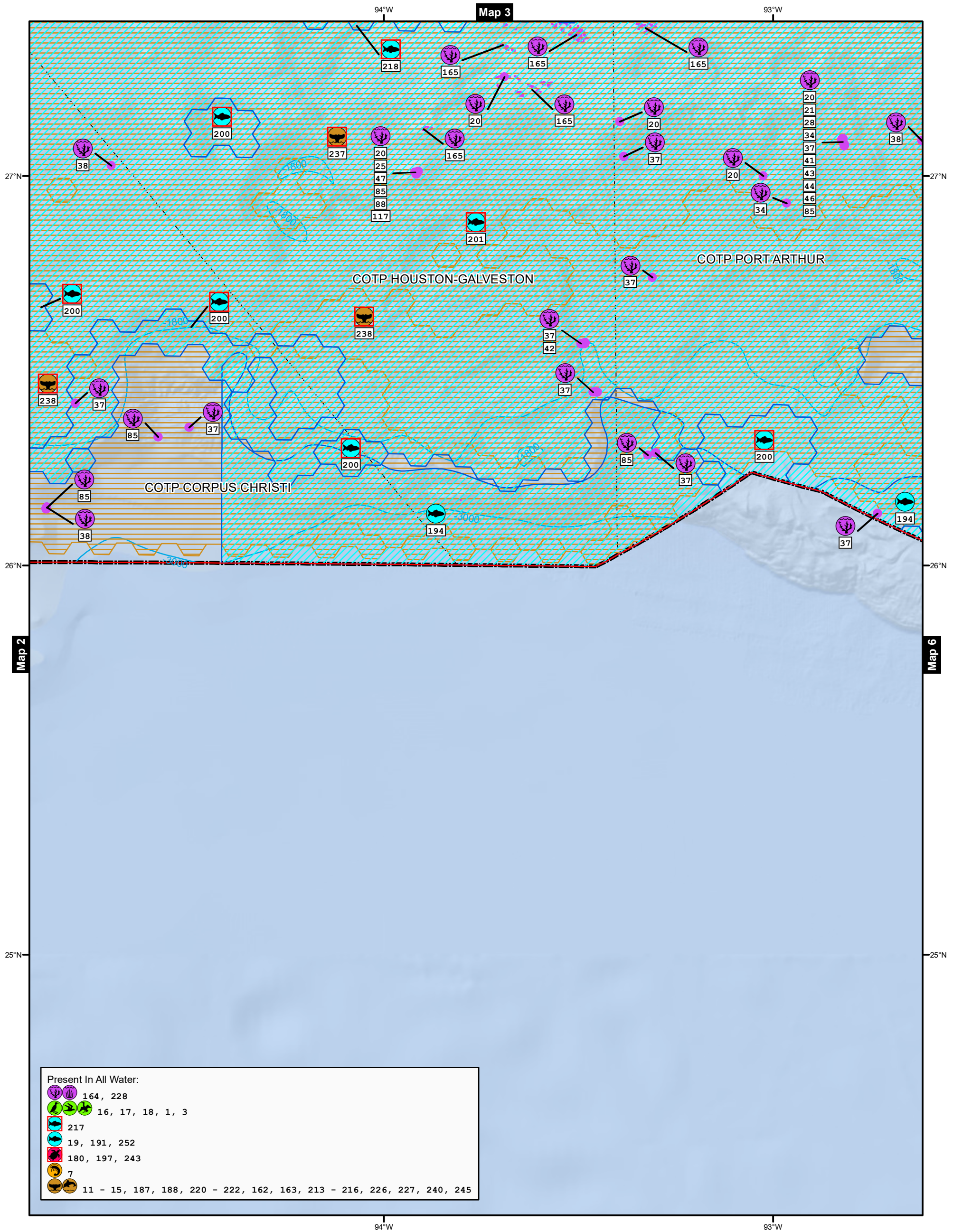
**INVERTEBRATE:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults			
7	Royal red shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
190	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov		
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov		
	White shrimp			-	General Distribution					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	May-Nov	Jul-Nov		
193	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov		
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov		
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-		
	White shrimp			-	General Distribution					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	May-Nov	Jul-Nov		
210	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov		
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	-	Mar-Nov		
212	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov		
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov		
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution					M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	-
	White shrimp			-	General Distribution					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	May-Nov	Jul-Nov		
236	Caribbean spiny lobster			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Queen conch			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		

**MARINE MAMMAL:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
162	Clymene dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
163	Clymene dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
220	Pantropical spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
225	Rice's Whale	E		Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
226	Risso's dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
227	Risso's dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale	E		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale	E		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
240	Spinner dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
245	Striped dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



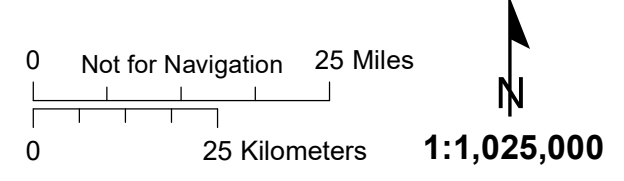
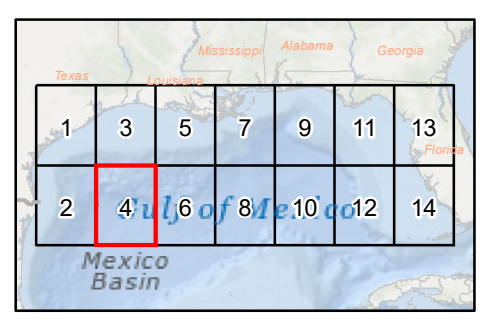
# Biology Map 4 Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI



Bureau of Safety and  
Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals
- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI

**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed  
information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023



# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 4

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

### BENTHIC:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
20	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
21	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
25	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
28	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
34	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
37	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
38	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
41	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
42	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
43	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
44	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
46	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
47	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
85	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
88	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
117	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
164	Deep sea coral		0 To 1 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
165	Deep sea coral		>1 To 2 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
228	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S

### BIRD:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
1	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	S O N D	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	S O N D	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	D	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	S O N D	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	D	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	S O N D	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	D	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-

### FISH:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
19	Bluefin tuna		Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area	A M J	Apr-Jun	-	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	-
191	Albacore		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J	D	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Dusky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Shortfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-

Species Threatened/Endangered



Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 4 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

**FISH (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec
194	Albacore			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Shortfin mako			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec
200	Giant manta	T		High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
201	Giant manta	T		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
217	Oceanic whitetip shark	T		High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
218	Oceanic whitetip shark	T		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
252	Albacore			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec

**HERPETOFAUNA:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
180	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
197	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

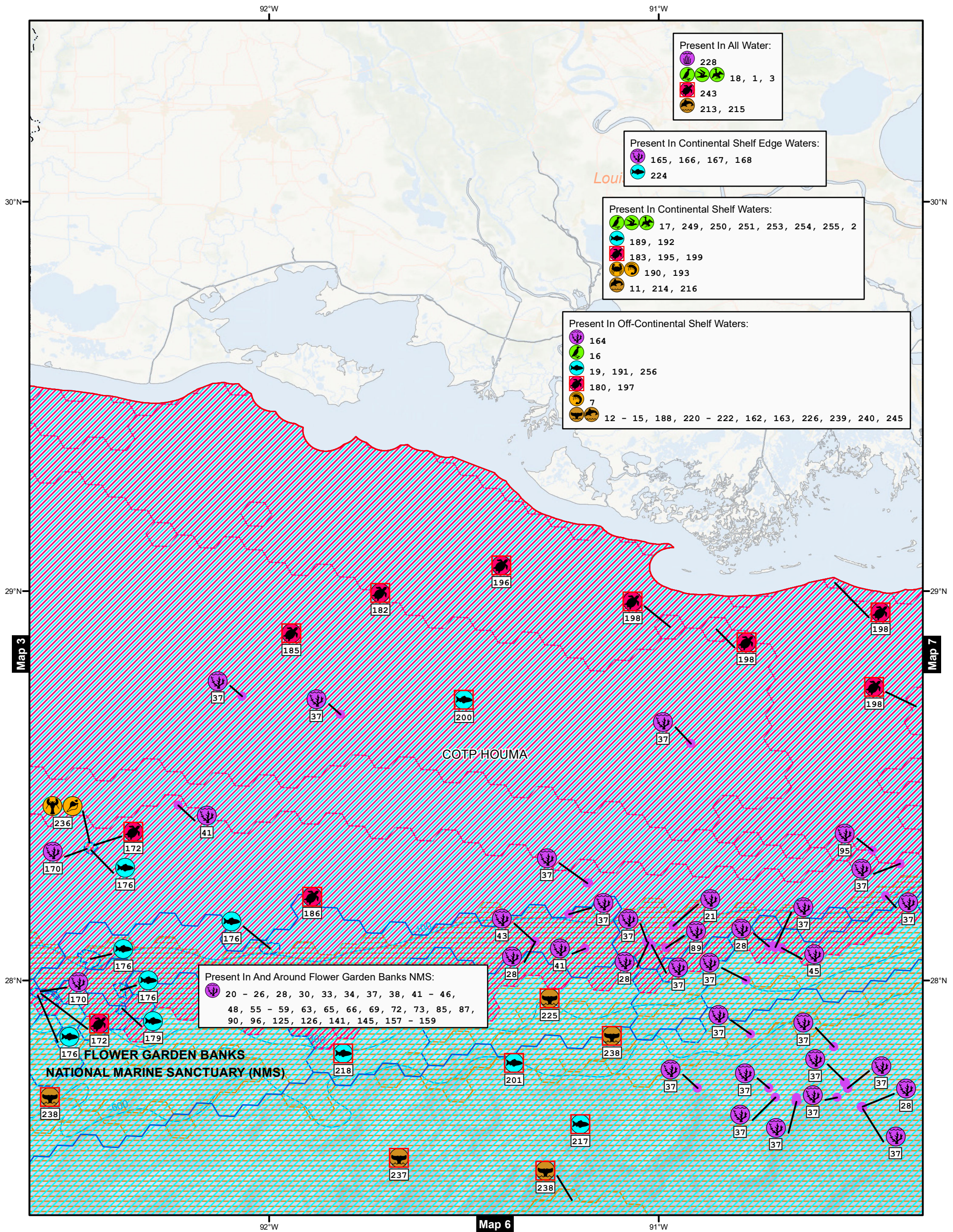
**INVERTEBRATE:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
7	Royal red shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

**MARINE MAMMAL:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
12	Beaked whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
162	Clymene dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
163	Clymene dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
187	Kogia spp.			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
220	Pantropical spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
226	Risso's dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
227	Risso's dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
240	Spinner dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
245	Striped dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

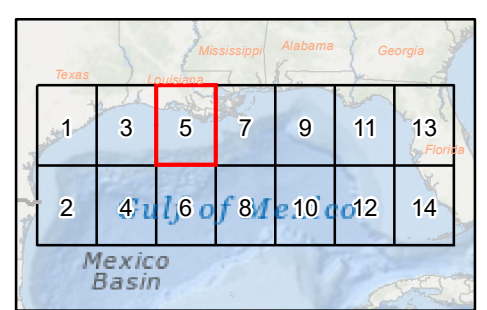


# Biology Map 5 Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI

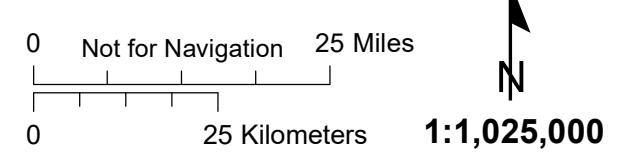


Bureau of Safety and  
Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Benthic Points
- Birds
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Fish
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- Herpetofauna
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- Invertebrates
- AOI
- Marine Mammals



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed  
information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023





Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 5 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

**BENTHIC (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
145	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
157	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
158	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
159	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
164	Deep sea coral		0 To 1 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
165	Deep sea coral		>1 To 2 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
166	Deep sea coral		>2 To 4 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
167	Deep sea coral		>4 To 6 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
168	Deep sea coral		>6 To 8 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
170	Shallow coral community		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
228	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S

**BIRD:**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
1	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
2	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
249	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J J A	-	-	-
250	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
251	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
253	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J F	-	-	-

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 5 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

BIRD (cont.):

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
254	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F                     D	-	-	-
255	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F                     D	-	-	-

FISH:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
19	Bluefin tuna		Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area	A M J	Apr-Jun	-	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	-
176	Reef fish		-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	-
179	Cubera snapper		-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Reef fish		-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	-
189	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J           D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Bull shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Dusky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Gray snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Nov	-	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	-	Oct-Apr
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Yellowedge grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
191	Albacore		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J           D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Dusky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Shortfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
192	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bonnethead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Bull shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gray snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Nov	-	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr
	Red drum		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Aug-Nov	Aug-Oct	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Spanish mackerel		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	May-Oct	Mar-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jun-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
200	Giant manta	T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
201	Giant manta	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
217	Oceanic whitetip shark	T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
218	Oceanic whitetip shark	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
224	Reef fish		-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	-
	Scamp		-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Sep	-	-	-	-
256	Whale shark		Aggregation Area	Concentration Area	J J A	-	-	-	Jun-Aug	-

HERPETOFAUNA:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Hatching	Internet	Juveniles	Adults
172	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	Resident Subadults	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
180	Green sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
182	Green sea turtle	T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
183	Green sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
185	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
186	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
195	Leatherback sea turtle	E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
196	Leatherback sea turtle	E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
197	Leatherback sea turtle	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
198	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
199	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

INVERTEBRATE:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
7	Royal red shrimp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
190	Blue crab		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	White shrimp		-	General Distribution	M J J A S O N	-	-	-	May-Nov	Jul-Nov
193	Blue crab		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	White shrimp		-	General Distribution	M J J A S O N	-	-	-	May-Nov	Jul-Nov

Species Threatened/Endangered

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 5 (cont.)

**BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)**

**INVERTEBRATE (cont.):**

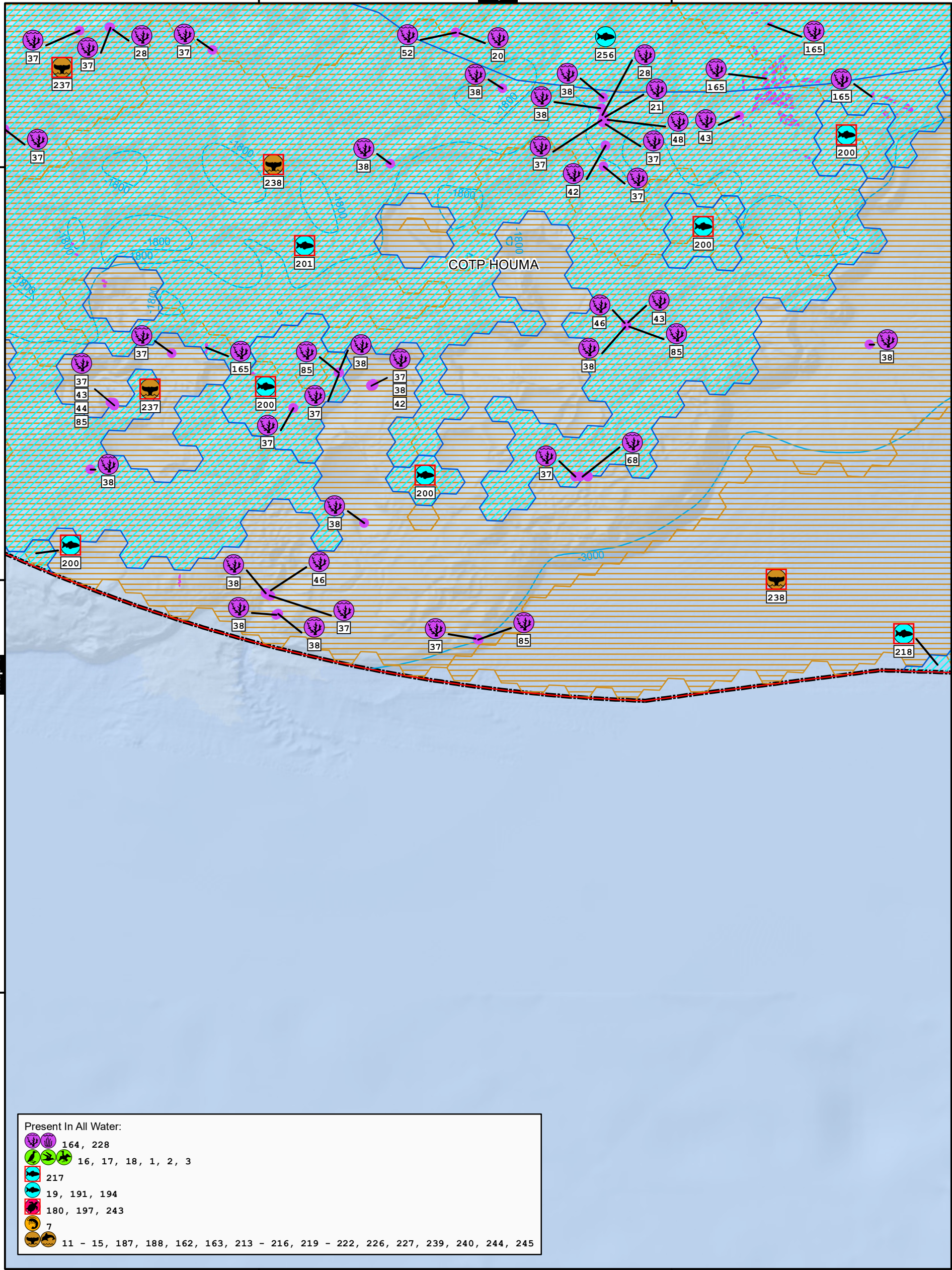
RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
236	Caribbean spiny lobster			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Queen conch			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec

**MARINE MAMMAL:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
12	Beaked whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
162	Clymene dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
163	Clymene dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
220	Pantropical spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
225	Rice's Whale	E		Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
226	Risso's dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale	E		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale	E		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
239	Spinner dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
240	Spinner dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
245	Striped dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





Present In All Water:

	164, 228
	16, 17, 18, 1, 2, 3
	217
	19, 191, 194
	180, 197, 243
	7
	11 - 15, 187, 188, 162, 163, 213 - 216, 219 - 222, 226, 227, 239, 240, 244, 245

# Biology Map 6

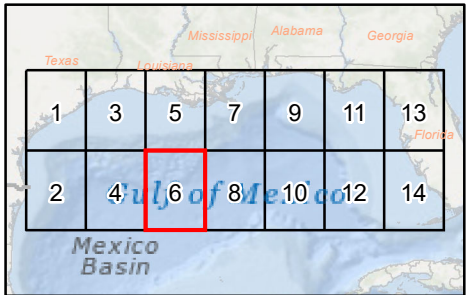
## Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI



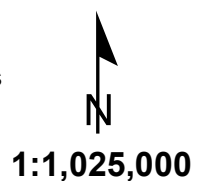
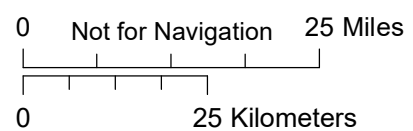
Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals

- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023



# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 6

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

### BENTHIC:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
20	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
21	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
28	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
37	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
38	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
42	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
43	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
44	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
46	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
48	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
52	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
68	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
85	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
164	Deep sea coral		0 To 1 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
165	Deep sea coral		>1 To 2 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
228	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S

### BIRD:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
1	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A			D
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
2	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A			D
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A			D
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 6 (cont.)

**BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:**

**FISH:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
19	Bluefin tuna			Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area													Apr-Jun	-	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	-	-
191	Albacore			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J					D	-	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun	
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Red snapper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Shortfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jun-Jun	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper			Common	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-Jun	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
194	Albacore			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J					D	-	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun	
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	
	Shortfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jun-Jun	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
200	Giant manta		T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
201	Giant manta		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
217	Oceanic whitetip shark		T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
218	Oceanic whitetip shark		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
256	Whale shark			Aggregation Area	Concentration Area							J	J	A			-	-	-	-	Jun-Aug	-	

**HERPETOFAUNA:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
180	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
197	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

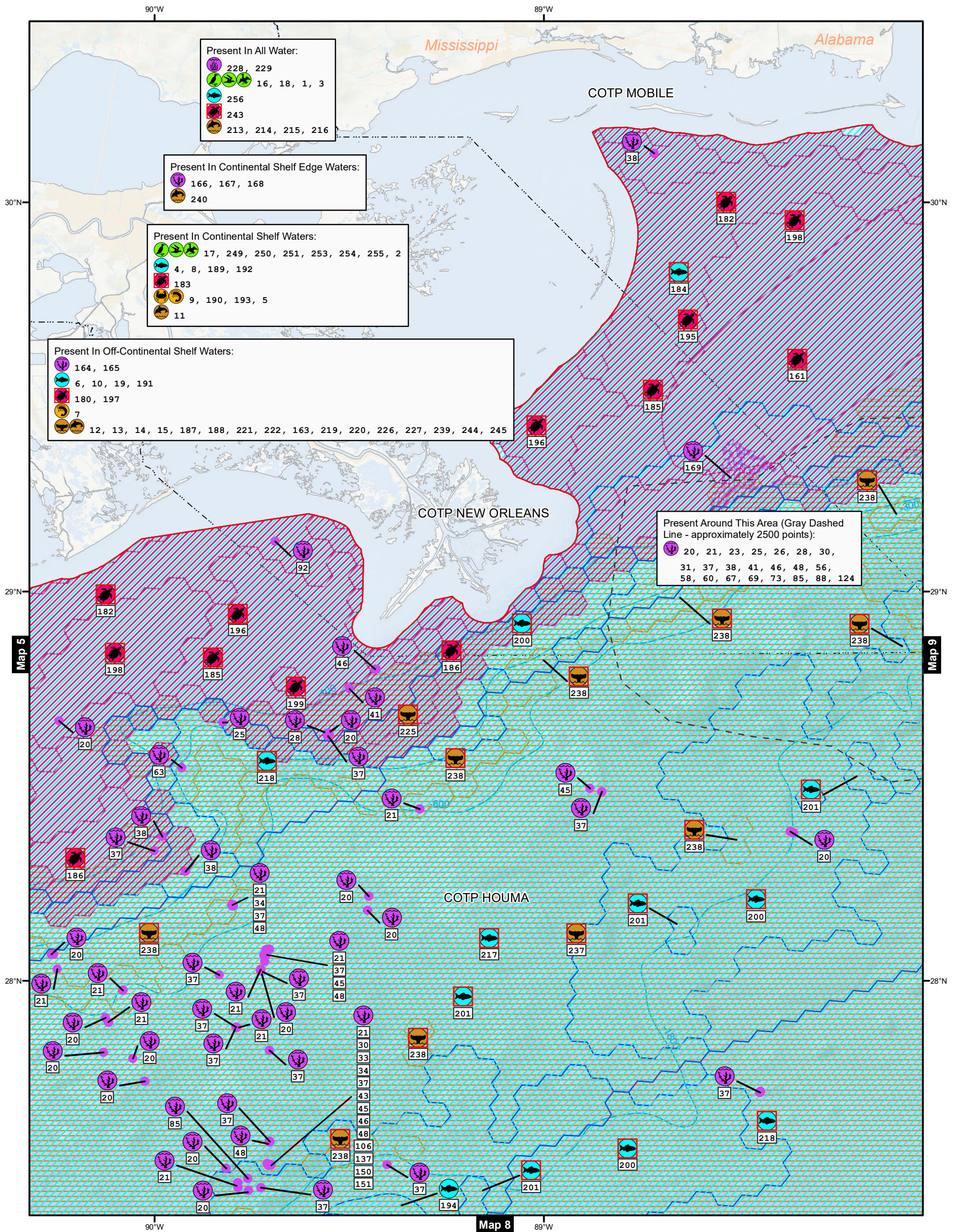
**INVERTEBRATE:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
7	Royal red shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

**MARINE MAMMAL:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
12	Beaked whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
162	Clymene dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
163	Clymene dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
187	Kogia spp.			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
219	Pantropical spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
220	Pantropical spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
226	Risso's dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
227	Risso's dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
239	Spinner dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
240	Spinner dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
244	Striped dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
245	Striped dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



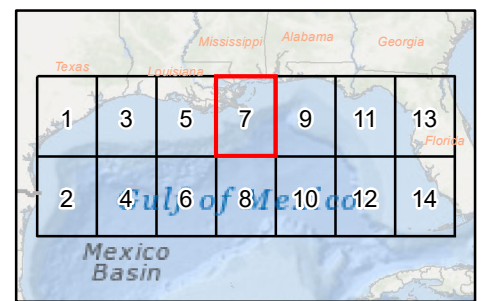
# Biology Map 7 Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI



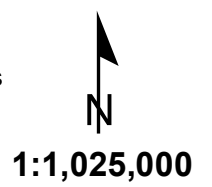
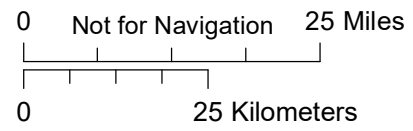
Bureau of Safety and  
Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals

- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed  
information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023





Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 7 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

BIRD (cont.):

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
2	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
249	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J J A	-	-	-
250	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
251	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
253	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J F	-	-	-
254	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-
255	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-

FISH:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
4	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	M J J A S O N	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	-	-
	Dusky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr
	Night shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-	-	-
	Red drum		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Aug-Nov	Aug-Oct	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Yellowedge grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
6	Bigeye thresher		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Dusky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Scalloped hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Shortfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

Species Threatened/Endangered

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 7 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

FISH (cont.):

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
	Snowy grouper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Jan-Oct	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
8	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bull shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Dec-May	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Goliath grouper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Jun-Oct	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr
	Red drum			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Aug-Nov	Aug-Oct	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J J A S O	-	-	-	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	Apr-Jul	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	May-Jun	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Spanish mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	May-Oct	Mar-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	Jul-Aug	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
10	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J J A S O	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Shortfin mako			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
19	Bluefin tuna			Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area	M A M J	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	-	-
184	Gulf sturgeon		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
189	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Bull shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Dec-May	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Gray snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Jun-Nov	-	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	-	Oct-Apr
	Red snapper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J J A S O	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Yellowedge grouper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
191	Albacore			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J J A S O	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Shortfin mako			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
192	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bonnethead			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Bull shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gray snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Jun-Nov	-	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr
	Red drum			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Aug-Nov	Aug-Oct	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Spanish mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	May-Oct	Mar-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	Jun-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
194	Albacore			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

Species Threatened/Endangered



Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 7 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

**FISH (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J					D	-	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun	
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution				M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	
	Shortfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jun-Jun	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
200	Giant manta		T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
201	Giant manta		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
217	Oceanic whitetip shark		T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
218	Oceanic whitetip shark		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
256	Whale shark			Aggregation Area	Concentration Area						J	J	A				-	-	-	-	Jun-Aug	-	

**HERPETOFAUNA:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
161	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	High	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
180	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
182	Green sea turtle		T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
183	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
185	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
186	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
195	Leatherback sea turtle		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
196	Leatherback sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
197	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
198	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
199	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

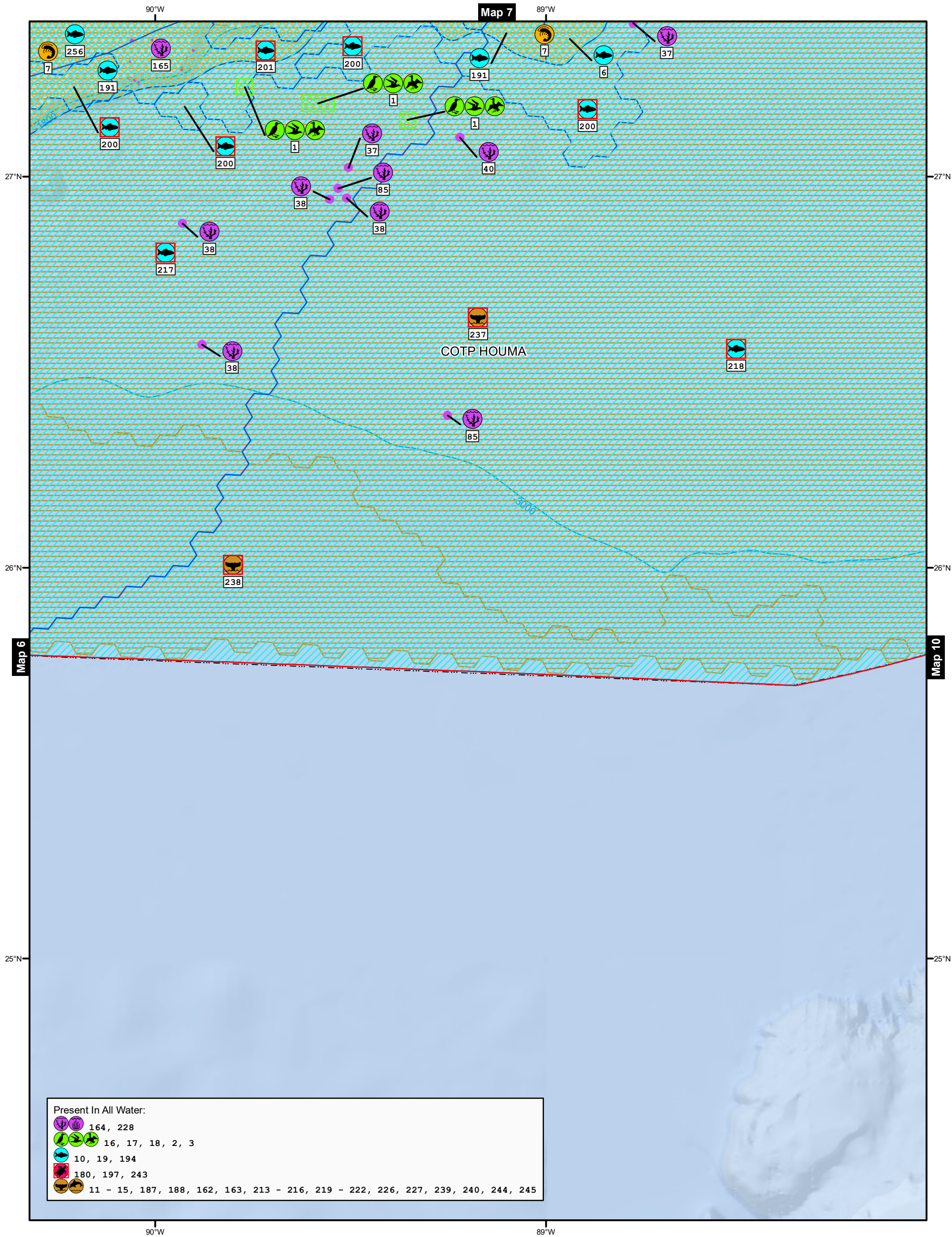
**INVERTEBRATE:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
5	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	-	Mar-Nov
7	Royal red shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
9	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	White shrimp			-	General Distribution				M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	-	May-Nov	-	
190	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	White shrimp			-	General Distribution				M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	-	May-Nov	Jul-Nov	
193	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	White shrimp			-	General Distribution				M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	-	May-Nov	Jul-Nov	

**MARINE MAMMAL:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
12	Beaked whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
163	Clymene dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
187	Kogia spp.			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
219	Pantropical spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
220	Pantropical spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
225	Rice's Whale		E	Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
226	Risso's dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
227	Risso's dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
239	Spinner dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
240	Spinner dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
244	Striped dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
245	Striped dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

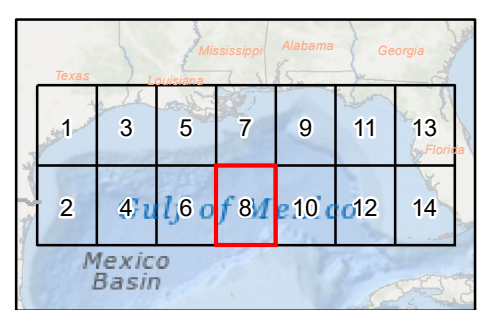


# Biology Map 8 Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI

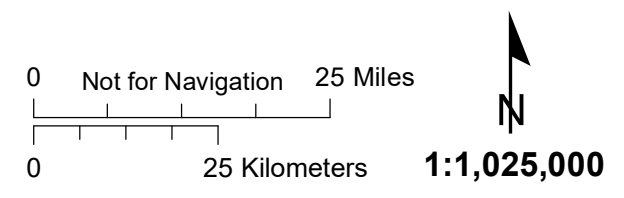


Bureau of Safety and  
Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals
- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed  
information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023



# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 8

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

### BENTHIC:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
37	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
38	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
40	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
85	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
164	Deep sea coral		0 To 1 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
165	Deep sea coral		>1 To 2 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
228	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S

### BIRD:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
1	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A			D
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
2	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A			D
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution			J J A S O N	
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			D
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M			S O N D
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A			D
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-

### FISH:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
6	Bigeye thresher		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J					Dec-Jun
	Dusky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Scalloped hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Shortfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Snowy grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Oct	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

Species Threatened/Endangered

# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 8 (cont.)

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

### FISH (cont.):

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
	Tilefish spp.		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
10	Bigeye thresher		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Shortfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	White marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
19	Bluefin tuna		Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	-	-
191	Albacore		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Dusky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Shortfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
194	Albacore		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye thresher		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Shortfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
200	Giant manta	T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
201	Giant manta	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
217	Oceanic whitetip shark	T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
218	Oceanic whitetip shark	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
256	Whale shark		Aggregation Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Aug	-

### HERPETOFAUNA:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
180	Green sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
197	Leatherback sea turtle	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

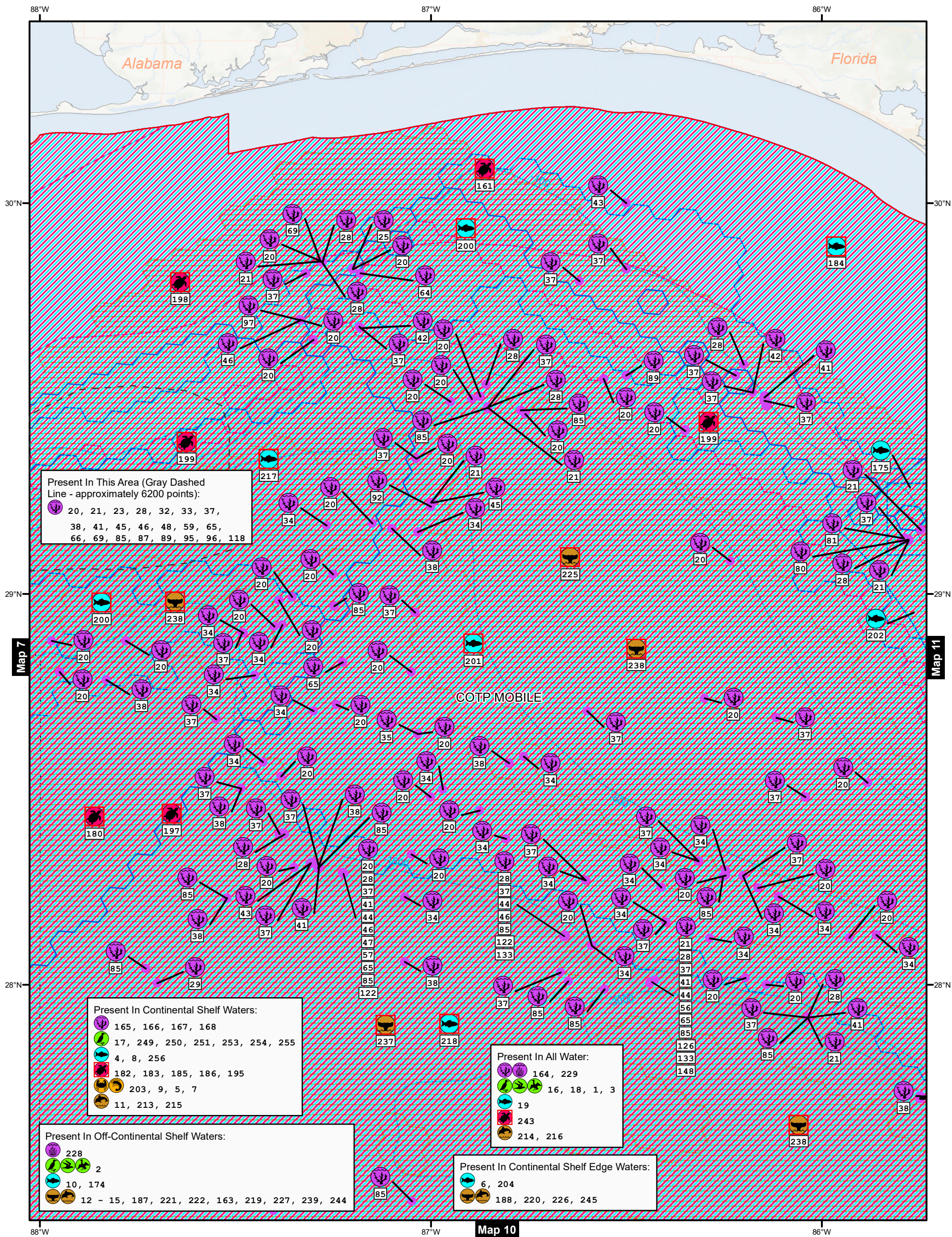
### INVERTEBRATE:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
7	Royal red shrimp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

### MARINE MAMMAL:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin		Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin		Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
12	Beaked whales		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
162	Clymene dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
163	Clymene dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
187	Kogia spp.		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
219	Pantropical spotted dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
220	Pantropical spotted dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
226	Risso's dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
227	Risso's dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale	E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale	E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
239	Spinner dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
240	Spinner dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
244	Striped dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
245	Striped dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

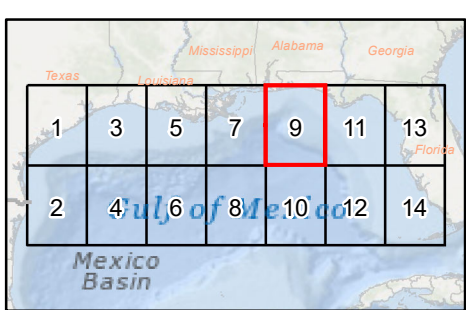


# Biology Map 9 Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI

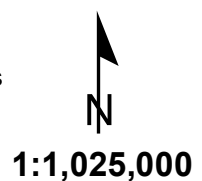
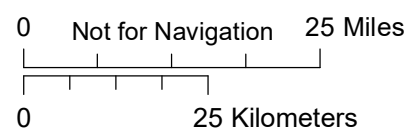


Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals
- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023







Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 9 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

**BENTHIC (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
168	Deep sea coral		>6 To 8 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
228	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S
229	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S

**BIRD:**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
1	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Seabirds		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
2	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
249	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J J A	-	-	-
250	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
251	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
253	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J F	-	-	-
254	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-
255	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-

**FISH:**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
4	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	-	-
	Dusky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr
	Night shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red drum		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Aug-Nov	Aug-Oct	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 9 (cont.)

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

FISH (cont.):																						
RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			Common	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Yellowedge grouper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-
6	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J					D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun	
	Dusky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red snapper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O			May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Scalloped hammerhead			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Shortfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Snowy grouper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Oct	-	-	-	-
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.			Common	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jun-Jun	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper			Common	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec
8	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Bull shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Gag			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Dec-May	-	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-
	Goliath grouper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jun-Oct	-	-	-	-
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Oct	-	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct
	Menhaden			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Oct-Apr	-	-	-	Oct-Apr
	Red drum			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Aug-Nov	-	Aug-Oct	-	-
	Red grouper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-
	Red snapper			Common	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O			-	-	-	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Apr-Jul	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	May-Jun	Jan-Dec
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Spanish mackerel			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Oct	Mar-Nov
	Spinner shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
10	Bigeye thresher			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J					D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun	
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O			May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Shortfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jun-Jun	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec
19	Bluefin tuna			Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area				M	A	M	J						Apr-Jun	-	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	-
174	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J					D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun	
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Night shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O			May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-
	Shortfin mako			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jun-Jun	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec
175	Gag			-	Spawning Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Apr	Aug-Oct	-	-	-
	Red grouper			-	Spawning Area			F	M	A	M	J						Feb-Jun	-	-	-	-
	Scamp			-	Spawning Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Jun	-	-	-	-
	Yellowmouth grouper			-	Spawning Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	-
184	Gulf sturgeon	T		-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
200	Giant manta	T		High Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
201	Giant manta	T		-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-
202	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Mar-May
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-				

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 9 (cont.)

**BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)**

**FISH (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.			Common	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper			Common	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	-	Jan-Dec
217	Oceanic whitetip shark		T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
218	Oceanic whitetip shark		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
256	Whale shark			Aggregation Area	Concentration Area						J	J	A				-	-	-	-	Jun-Aug	-	

**HERPETOFAUNA:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
161	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	High	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
180	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
182	Green sea turtle		T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
183	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
185	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
186	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
195	Leatherback sea turtle		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
197	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
198	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
199	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

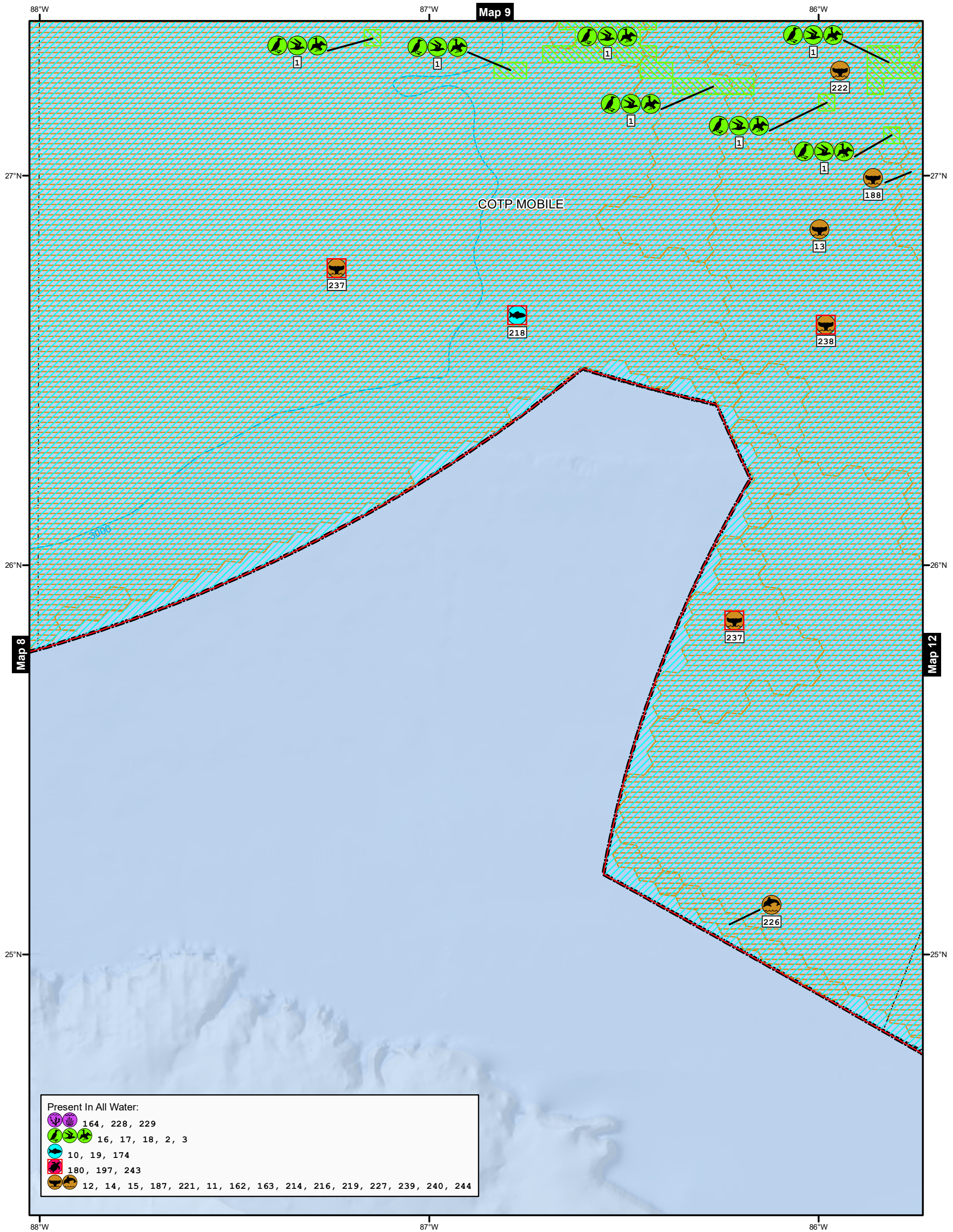
**INVERTEBRATE:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
5	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	-	Mar-Nov
7	Royal red shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
9	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	White shrimp			-	General Distribution						M	J	J	A	S	O	N	-	-	-	-	May-Nov	-
203	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov

**MARINE MAMMAL:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
12	Beaked whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
163	Clymene dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
187	Kogia spp.			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
219	Pantropical spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
220	Pantropical spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
225	Rice's Whale		E	Present	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
226	Risso's dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
227	Risso's dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
239	Spinner dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
244	Striped dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-
245	Striped dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



- Present In All Water:
- 164, 228, 229
  - 16, 17, 18, 2, 3
  - 10, 19, 174
  - 180, 197, 243
  - 12, 14, 15, 187, 221, 11, 162, 163, 214, 216, 219, 227, 239, 240, 244

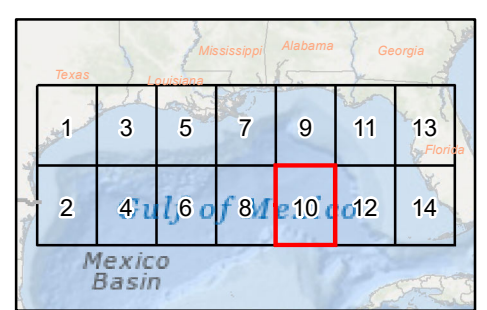
# Biology Map 10

## Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI

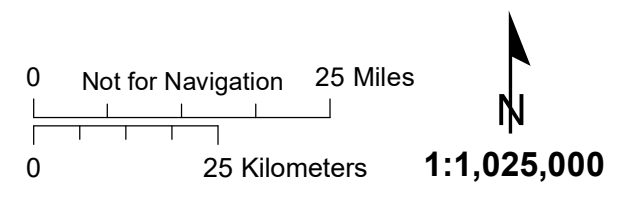


Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals
- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023



# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 10

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

### BENTHIC:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
164	Deep sea coral		0 To 1 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
228	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S
229	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S

### BIRD:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
1	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	S O N D
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	S O N D
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	D
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Seabirds		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
2	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	S O N D
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	S O N D
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	D
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	S O N D
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	S O N D
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	D
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-

### FISH:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
10	Bigeye thresher		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Shortfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	White marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec
19	Bluefin tuna		Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area	M A M J	Apr-Jun	-	Apr-Jun	-	-
174	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Night shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-
	Shortfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

Species Threatened/Endangered

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 10 (cont.)

**BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)**

**FISH (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec
218	Oceanic whitetip shark	T		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

**HERPETOFAUNA:**

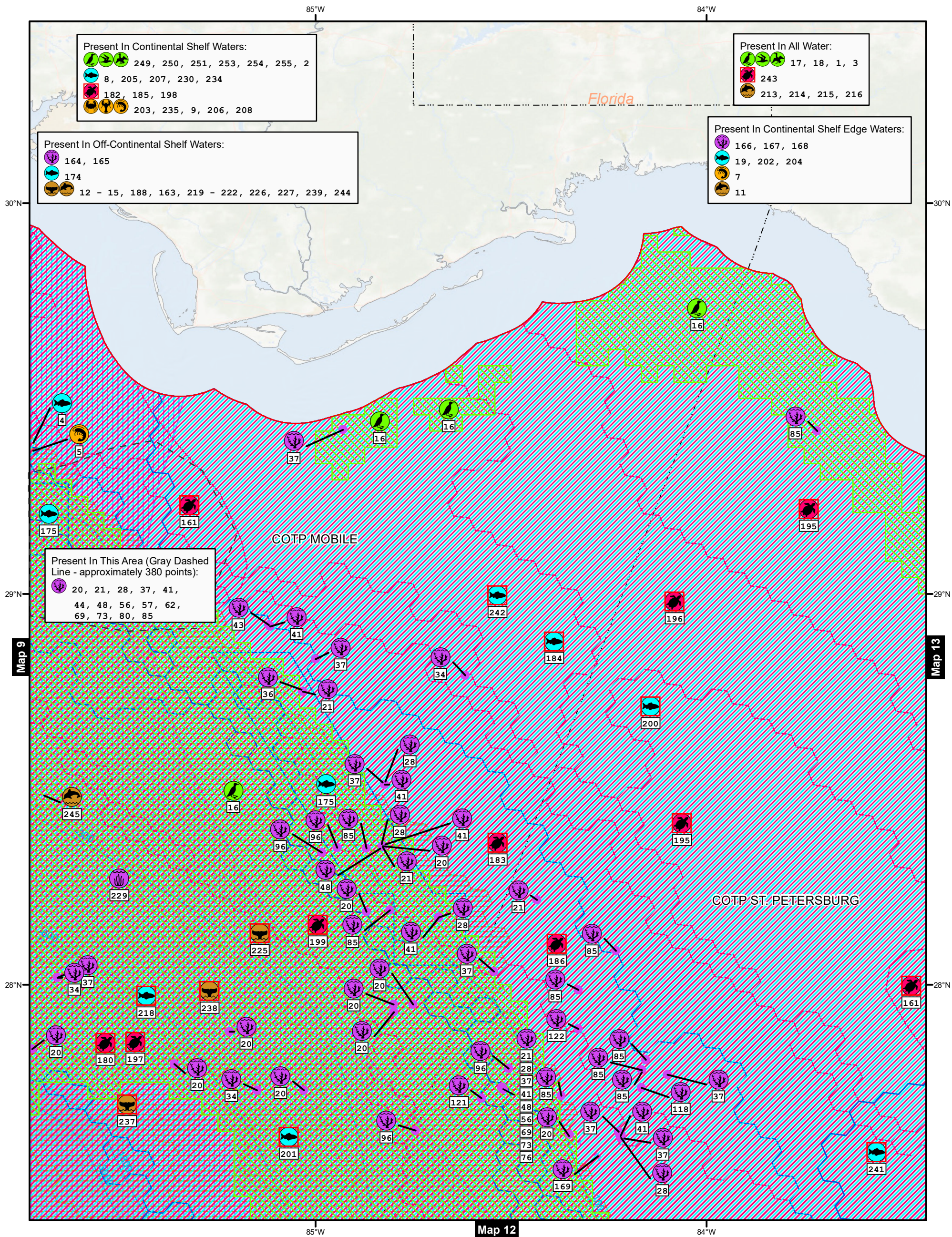
RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
180	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
197	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

**MARINE MAMMAL:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
12	Beaked whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
162	Clymene dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
163	Clymene dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
187	Kogia spp.			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
219	Pantropical spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
226	Risso's dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
227	Risso's dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
239	Spinner dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
240	Spinner dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
244	Striped dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





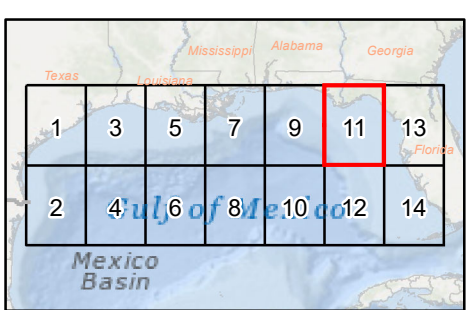
# Biology Map 11 Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI



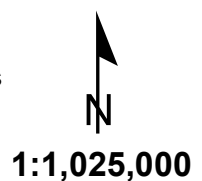
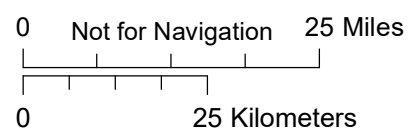
Bureau of Safety and  
Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals

- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed  
information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023



# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 11

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

### BENTHIC:

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)											
20	Stony cup coral			Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
21	Stony branching coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
28	Black coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
34	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Stony cup coral			Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
36	Sea pens			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Soft coral			Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
37	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
41	Black coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
43	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Soft coral			Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
44	Deep sea sponge			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
48	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Stony branching coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
56	Black coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Deep sea sponge			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Stony branching coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
57	Black coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Deep sea sponge			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
62	Black coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Sea pens			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
69	Black coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Stony branching coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
73	Black coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Stony branching coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
76	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Lace coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Stony branching coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
80	Black coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Stony branching coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Stony coral			Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
85	Deep sea sponge			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
96	Stony coral			Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
118	Deep sea sponge			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Stony branching coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
121	Black coral			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Gorgonian corals			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Sea pens			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Soft coral			Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
122	Deep sea sponge			Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
	Soft coral			Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
164	Deep sea coral			0 To 1 Genera	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
165	Deep sea coral			>1 To 2 Genera	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
166	Deep sea coral			>2 To 4 Genera	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
167	Deep sea coral			>4 To 6 Genera	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
168	Deep sea coral			>6 To 8 Genera	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
169	Deep sea coral			>8 Genera	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
229	Sargassum			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S			

### BIRD:

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)												Nesting	Migrating	Molting	
1	Audubon's shearwater			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Band-rumped storm-petrel			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Black tern			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Bonaparte's gull			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M						D		-	-	-	
	Bridled tern			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Brown booby			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Brown noddy			-	General Distribution						J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Brown pelican			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Common loon			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M						D		-	-	-	
	Common tern			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Cory's shearwater			-	General Distribution						J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Great shearwater			-	General Distribution						J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Herring gull			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M				S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Laughing gull			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Masked booby			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Northern gannet			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M						D		-	-	-	
	Parasitic jaeger			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M				S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A			D		-	-	-	
	Royal tern			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Sandwich tern			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Seabirds			High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Sooty tern			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
2	Audubon's shearwater			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Band-rumped storm-petrel			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Black tern			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Bonaparte's gull			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M						D		-	-	-	
	Bridled tern			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Brown booby			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Brown noddy			-	General Distribution						J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Brown pelican			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Common loon			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M						D		-	-	-	
	Common tern			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Cory's shearwater			-	General Distribution						J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Great shearwater			-	General Distribution						J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Herring gull			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M				S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Laughing gull			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Masked booby			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Northern gannet			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M						D		-	-	-	
	Parasitic jaeger			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M				S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A			D		-	-	-	
	Royal tern			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Sandwich tern			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Seabirds			Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Sooty tern			-	General Distribution	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
3	Audubon's shearwater			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	
	Band-rumped storm-petrel			-	General Distribution			M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		-	-	-	

Species Threatened/Endangered

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 11 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

**BIRD (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
249	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
250	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
251	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
253	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
254	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
255	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-

**FISH:**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
4	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	-	-
	Dusky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr
	Night shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red drum		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Aug-Nov	Aug-Oct	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Yellowedge grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
8	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bull shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Goliath grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Oct	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Menhaden		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Oct-Apr	-	-	Oct-Apr	Oct-Apr
	Red drum		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Aug-Nov	Aug-Oct	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Mar-Oct
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Apr-Jul	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scalloped hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	May-Jun	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Spanish mackerel		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	May-Oct	Mar-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jul-Aug	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
19	Bluefin tuna		Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	-	-
174	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Night shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-	-
	Shortfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	White marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	May-Sep	-	Jan-Dec
175	Gag		-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Apr	Aug-Oct	-	-	-
	Red grouper		-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	-	-	-
	Scamp		-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Jun	-	-	-	-
	Yellowmouth grouper		-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	-
184	Gulf sturgeon	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
200	Giant manta	T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
201	Giant manta	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
202	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	-	-
	Gag		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec

Species Threatened/Endangered

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 11 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

FISH (cont.):													
RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults			
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-	-		
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Snowy grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Oct	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J A	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	-	-		
	Tilefish spp.		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec		
	Yellowedge grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
204	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J	-	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun		
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Red grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec		
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	-		
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Tilefish spp.		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Yellowedge grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	-	Jan-Dec		
205	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	M A M	-	-	-	-	Mar-May	-		
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	May-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Bull shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Sep-Nov	Jan-Dec		
	Goliath grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Oct	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Lemon shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Red drum		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Aug-Nov	-	Aug-Oct	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec		
	Red snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Apr-Jul	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Spinner shark		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-	Jun-Nov	-	-		
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J A	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	-	-		
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec		
207	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Mar-May	Jan-Dec		
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	-	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec		
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Lemon shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec		
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Apr-Jul	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J A	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	-	-		
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec		
218	Oceanic whitetip shark	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
230	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Black grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-Apr	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Mar-May	Jan-Dec		
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	M J J A S O N	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	-	-		
	Cobia		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Jul	Apr-Oct	Jan-Dec		
	Cubera snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Gag		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	-	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec		
	Gray snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Aug	-	-	Jun-Aug	-	Jan-Dec		
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Night shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Queen snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec		
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-	-		
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Scamp		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Silk snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Snowy grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Oct	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Speckled hind		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Tilefish spp.		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec		
	White marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Yellowedge grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
234	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Mar-May	Jan-Dec		
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Cobia		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Jul	Apr-Oct	Jan-Dec		
	Cubera snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	-	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec		
	Goliath grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Oct	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Gray snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Aug	-	-	Jun-Aug	-	Jan-Dec		
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Lemon shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Mutton snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Aug	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec		
	Red snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec		
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Silk snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-		
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec		
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-		
241	Smalltooth sawfish	E	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		
242	Smalltooth sawfish	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec		

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 11 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

**HERPETOFAUNA:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
161	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	High	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
180	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
182	Green sea turtle		T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
183	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
185	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
186	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
195	Leatherback sea turtle		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
196	Leatherback sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
197	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
198	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
199	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

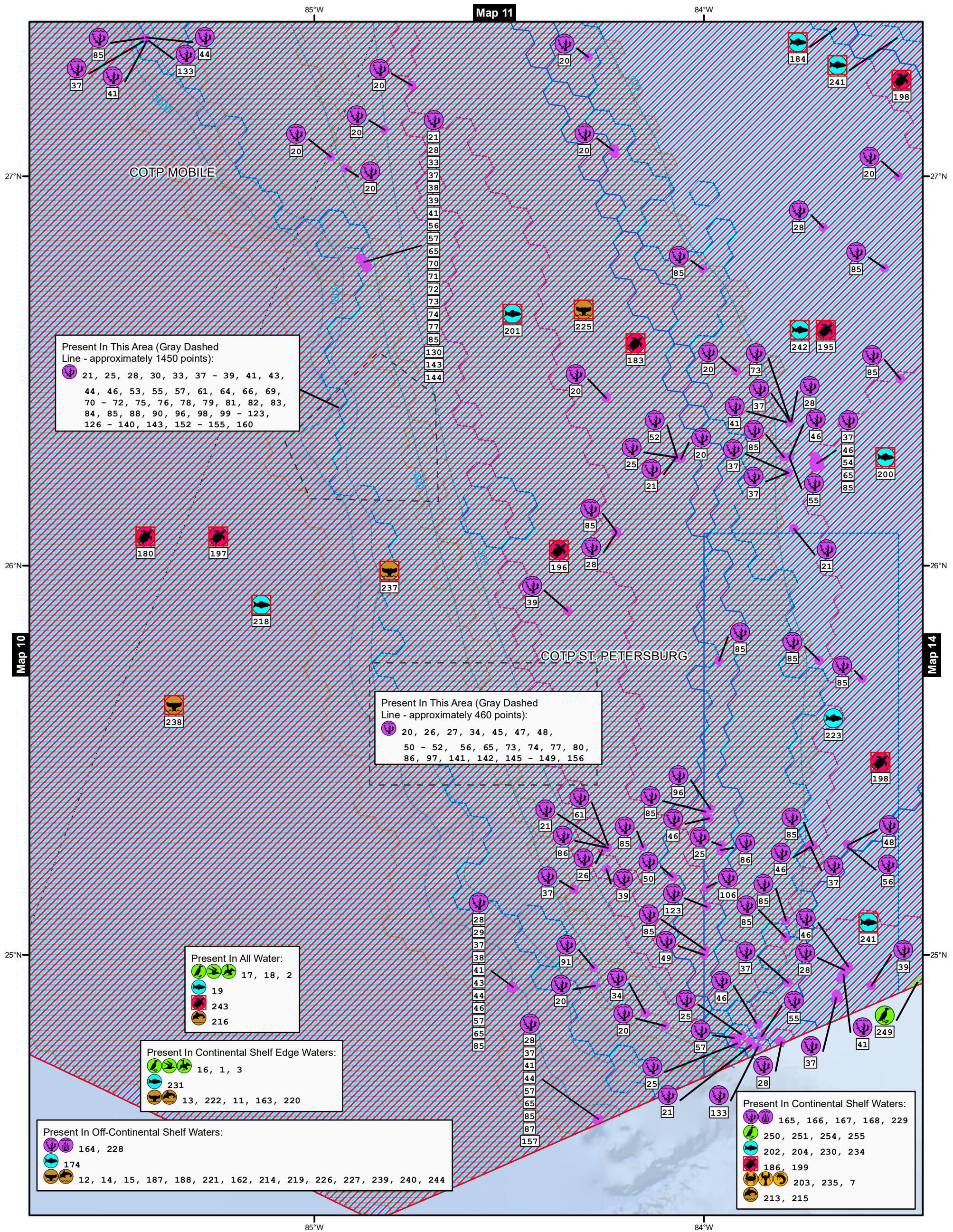
**INVERTEBRATE:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
5	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	-
7	Royal red shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
9	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Brown shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-May	Sep-Nov	-	Jan-Dec	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	White shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	May-Nov	-
203	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
206	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
208	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
235	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Caribbean spiny lobster			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Jan-Dec

**MARINE MAMMAL:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
12	Beaked whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
163	Clymene dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
219	Pantropical spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
220	Pantropical spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
225	Rice's Whale		E	Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
226	Risso's dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
227	Risso's dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
239	Spinner dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
244	Striped dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
245	Striped dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Present In This Area (Gray Dashed Line - approximately 1450 points):

21, 25, 28, 30, 33, 37 - 39, 41, 43, 44, 46, 53, 55, 57, 61, 64, 66, 69, 70 - 72, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 90, 96, 98, 99 - 123, 126 - 140, 143, 152 - 155, 160

Present In This Area (Gray Dashed Line - approximately 460 points):

20, 26, 27, 34, 45, 47, 48, 50 - 52, 56, 65, 73, 74, 77, 80, 86, 97, 141, 142, 145 - 149, 156

Present In All Water:

17, 18, 2  
19  
243  
216

Present In Continental Shelf Edge Waters:

16, 1, 3  
231  
13, 222, 11, 163, 220

Present In Off-Continental Shelf Waters:

164, 228  
174  
12, 14, 15, 187, 188, 221, 162, 214, 219, 226, 227, 239, 240, 244

Present In Continental Shelf Waters:

165, 166, 167, 168, 229  
250, 251, 254, 255  
202, 204, 230, 234  
186, 199  
203, 235, 7  
213, 215

# Biology Map 12

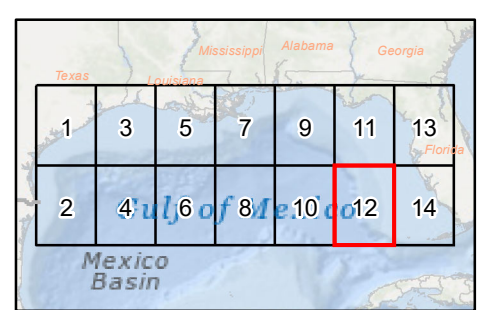
## Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI



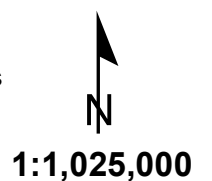
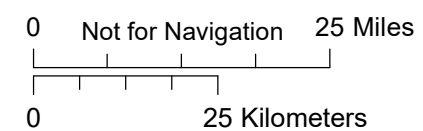
Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals

- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023











Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 12 (cont.)

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

**BENTHIC (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
	Stony coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
146	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
147	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
148	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
149	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Lace coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
152	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Lace coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
153	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Lace coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
154	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
155	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Lace coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
156	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Lace coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
157	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
160	Lace coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
164	Deep sea coral		0 To 1 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
165	Deep sea coral		>1 To 2 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
166	Deep sea coral		>2 To 4 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
167	Deep sea coral		>4 To 6 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
168	Deep sea coral		>6 To 8 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
228	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S
229	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S

**BIRD:**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
1	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
2	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-

# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 12 (cont.)

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

### BIRD (cont.):

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	molting
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	J M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
249	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J J A	-	-	-
250	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
251	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
254	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-
255	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-

### FISH:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
19	Bluefin tuna		Bluefin Tuna Hapc	Spawning Area	A M J	Apr-Jun	-	Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun	-
174	Bigeye tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Night shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-
	Shortfin mako		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	White marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec
184	Gulf sturgeon	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
200	Giant manta	T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
201	Giant manta	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
202	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	-
	Gag		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	-	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Snowy grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Oct	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J A	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	-
	Tilefish spp.		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
204	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Bluefin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Dec-Jun
	Longbill spearfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	Jan-Dec
218	Oceanic whitetip shark	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
223	Reef fish		-	Spawning Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	-
230	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Black grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-Apr	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	-
	Cobia		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Jul	Apr-Oct
	Cubera snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	-	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	Jan-Dec
	Gray snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Aug	-	-	Jun-Aug	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Night shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Queen snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Silk snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Snowy grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Oct	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Speckled hind		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

Species Threatened/Endangered

# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 12 (cont.)

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)

### FISH (cont.):

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
231	Bigeye tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Blue marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Nov	-	May-Nov	May-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Cubera snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Longbill spearfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Longfin mako			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Night shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Queen snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sailfish			-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	Mar-Oct	-
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Shortfin mako			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-May	-	-	Jun-Oct	-	Jan-Dec
	Swordfish			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	White marlin			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Yellowfin tuna			-	General Distribution	M J J A S	May-Sep	-	May-Sep	May-Sep	-	-
234	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Cobia			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Jul	Apr-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Cubera snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	-	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Goliath grouper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Oct	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Gray snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Aug	-	-	Jun-Aug	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Lemon shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Mutton snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Aug	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silk snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
241	Smalltooth sawfish	E		High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
242	Smalltooth sawfish	E		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

### HERPETOFAUNA:

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
180	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
183	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
186	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
195	Leatherback sea turtle		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
196	Leatherback sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
197	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
198	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
199	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

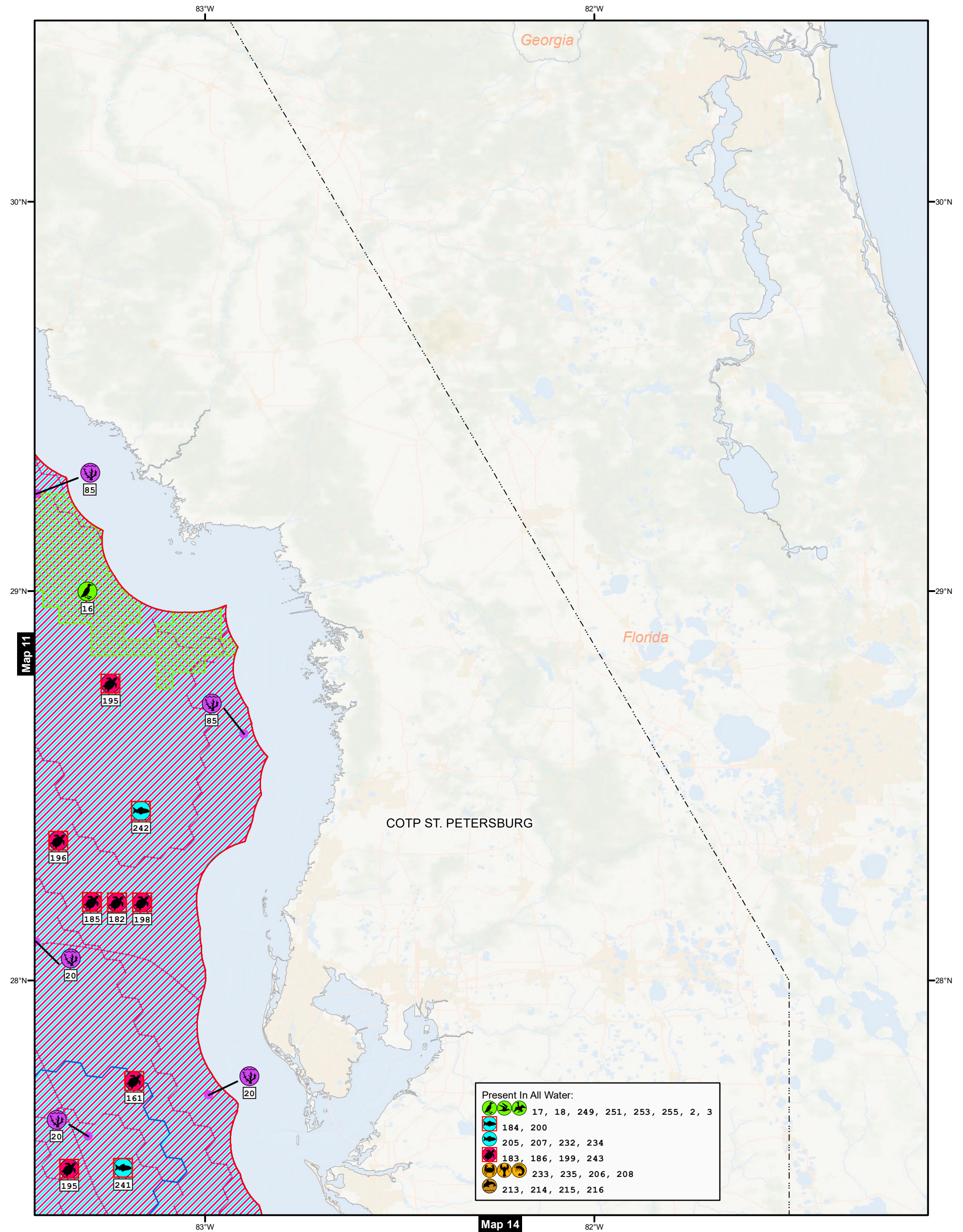
### INVERTEBRATE:

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
7	Royal red shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
203	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
235	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Caribbean spiny lobster			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Jan-Dec

### MARINE MAMMAL:

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
11	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
	Bottlenose dolphin			Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
12	Beaked whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
13	Beaked whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
14	Blackfish			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
15	Blackfish			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
162	Clymene dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
163	Clymene dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
187	Kogia spp.			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
188	Kogia spp.			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
219	Pantropical spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
220	Pantropical spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
221	Pilot whales			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
222	Pilot whales			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
225	Rice's Whale	E		Present	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
226	Risso's dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
227	Risso's dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
237	Sperm whale	E		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
238	Sperm whale	E		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
239	Spinner dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
240	Spinner dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
244	Striped dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# Biology Map 13

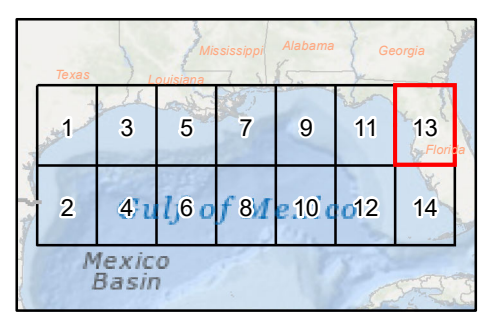
## Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI



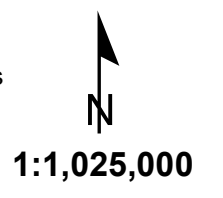
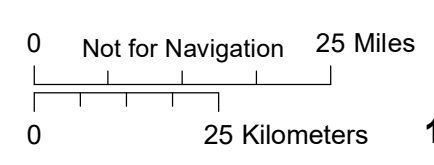
Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals

- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023



# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 13

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

### BENTHIC:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
20	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
85	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D

### BIRD:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
2	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	S O N D
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	S O N D
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	D
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	S O N D
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	D
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	S O N D
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	D
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
16	Black-capped petrel		High-Vessel Srvy Ppo	Concentration Area	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
249	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J J A	-	-	-
251	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
253	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J F	-	-	D
255	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	D

### FISH:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
184	Gulf sturgeon		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
200	Giant manta		T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
205	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	M A M	-	-	-	Mar-May	-
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	May-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bull shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Sep-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Goliath grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Oct	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Lemon shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Red drum		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Aug-Nov	-	Aug-Oct	-	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Apr-Jul	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Spinner shark		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-	Jun-Nov	-
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J A	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	-
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	Jan-Dec
207	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	-	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Lemon shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Apr-Jul	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J A	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	-
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	Jan-Dec
232	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	M A M	-	-	-	Mar-May	-
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Bull shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Cubera snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	-	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	Jan-Dec
	Goliath grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Oct	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Great hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	May-Oct	May-Oct

Species Threatened/Endangered



Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 13 (cont.)

**BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)**

**FISH (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
	Lemon shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec
	Mutton snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Spanish mackerel			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Oct	Mar-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
234	Atlantic sharpnose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Cobia			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	May-Jul	Apr-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Cubera snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	-	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Goliath grouper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Oct	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Gray snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Aug	-	-	Jun-Aug	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Lemon shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Mutton snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Aug	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper			Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	-	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sandbar shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scamp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	-	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silk snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Tiger shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jul-Aug	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	-	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-	-
241	Smalltooth sawfish	E		High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
242	Smalltooth sawfish	E		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

**HERPETOFAUNA:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
161	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	High	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
182	Green sea turtle		T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
183	Green sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
185	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
186	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
195	Leatherback sea turtle		E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
196	Leatherback sea turtle		E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
198	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
199	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle		E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle		T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

**INVERTEBRATE:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults	
206	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
208	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
233	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Caribbean spiny lobster			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
235	Blue crab			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Caribbean spiny lobster			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Pink shrimp			-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

**MARINE MAMMAL:**

RAR#	Species	S	F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin			High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin			Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Biology Map 14

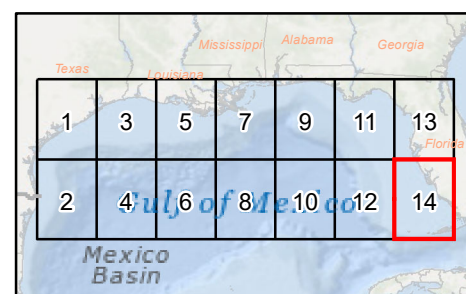
## Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI



Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement

- Benthic
- Birds
- Fish
- Herpetofauna
- Invertebrates
- Marine Mammals

- Benthic Points
- USCG Captain Of The Port Zones
- Bathymetry (Meters)
- US Exclusive Economic Zone
- AOI



**SEE MAP DATA TABLE**  
for Status, Seasonality, and Breed  
information about mapped species.  
Published: February 2023

0 Not for Navigation 25 Miles

0 25 Kilometers

1:1,025,000



# Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 14

## BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES:

### BENTHIC:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)
20	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
21	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
28	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
29	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Sea pens		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
30	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
34	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
37	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
53	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
55	Black coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Gorgonian corals		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Soft coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony branching coral		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
85	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
88	Deep sea sponge		Structure-Forming	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
	Stony cup coral		Solitary	Vulnerable Occurrence	J F M A M J J A S O N D
166	Deep sea coral		>2 To 4 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
167	Deep sea coral		>4 To 6 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
168	Deep sea coral		>6 To 8 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
169	Deep sea coral		>8 Genera	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D
229	Sargassum		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S

### BIRD:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Migrating	Molting
2	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
3	Audubon's shearwater		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Band-rumped storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Black tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Bonaparte's gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Bridled tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown booby		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Brown noddy		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Brown pelican		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Common loon		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Common tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Cory's shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Great shearwater		-	General Distribution	J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Herring gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Laughing gull		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Magnificent frigatebird		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Masked booby		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Northern gannet		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Parasitic jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M	-	-	-
	Pomarine jaeger		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A	-	-	-
	Royal tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sandwich tern		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
	Seabirds		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Sooty tern		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-
	Wilson's storm-petrel		-	General Distribution	M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
17	Black-capped petrel		Low-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
18	Black-capped petrel		Med-Vessel Srvy Ppo	General Distribution	F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-
249	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J J A	-	-	-
250	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
251	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J J A	-	-	-
253	Marine birds		High-Aerial Survey	Concentration Area	J F	-	-	-
254	Marine birds		Low-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-
255	Marine birds		Medium-Aerial Survey	General Distribution	J F	-	-	-

### FISH:

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
184	Gulf sturgeon	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
200	Giant manta	T	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
201	Giant manta	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
230	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Black grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-Apr	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blue marlin		-	General Distribution	M J J A S O N	May-Nov	May-Nov	May-Nov	-	-
	Cobia		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	Apr-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Cubera snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Gray snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Aug	-	Jun-Aug	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Night shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N	-	-	-	-	-
	Queen snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

Species Threatened/Endangered

Gulf of Mexico Offshore ESI: Biology Map 14 (cont.)

**BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: (cont.)**

**FISH (cont.):**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
	Sailfish		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	May-Sep	Mar-Oct	-	-
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silk snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Silky shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
	Skipjack tuna		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Snowy grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Oct	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Speckled hind		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jul-Aug	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Tilefish spp.		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	White marlin		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Jun	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Yellowedge grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Nov	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
232	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Mar-May	-
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	May-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Bull shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Cubera snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Goliath grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Oct	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Great hammerhead		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	-	Jun-Oct	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	King mackerel		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	May-Oct	May-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Lemon shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jan-Dec	-	Jan-Dec
	Mutton snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Spanish mackerel		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	May-Oct	Mar-Nov	Jan-Dec
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
234	Atlantic sharpnose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blackfin snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	Mar-May	Jan-Dec
	Blacknose shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Blacktip shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Cobia		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Sep	-	May-Jul	Apr-Oct	Jan-Dec
	Cubera snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Sep	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Gag		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Dec-May	Dec-Apr	Feb-May	-	Jan-Dec
	Goliath grouper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Oct	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Gray snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jun-Aug	-	Jun-Aug	-	Jan-Dec
	Greater amberjack		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-May	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Lemon shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Mutton snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Aug	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Red grouper		Common	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Mar-Jun	Jan-Dec	May-Jul	-	Jan-Dec
	Red snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Apr-Oct	Jul-Nov	Jul-Nov	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Sandbar shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
	Scamp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Feb-Jun	Mar-May	Mar-May	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Silk snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Tiger shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Jul-Aug	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Vermilion snapper		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	May-Sep	Jun-Nov	Jun-Nov	-	Jan-Dec
	Whale shark		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	-
241	Smalltooth sawfish	E	High Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
242	Smalltooth sawfish	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

**HERPETOFAUNA:**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Nesting	Hatching	Internest	Juveniles	Adults
161	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	High	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
182	Green sea turtle	T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
183	Green sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
185	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
186	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
195	Leatherback sea turtle	E	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
196	Leatherback sea turtle	E	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
198	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
199	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-	Jan-Dec
243	Green sea turtle	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Leatherback sea turtle	E	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
	Loggerhead sea turtle	T	-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-

**INVERTEBRATE:**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Spawning	Eggs	Larvae	Juveniles	Adults
203	Blue crab		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
233	Blue crab		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Caribbean spiny lobster		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Pink shrimp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	-
235	Blue crab		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov	Mar-Nov
	Caribbean spiny lobster		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec
	Pink shrimp		-	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	Jan-Dec	-	-	Jan-Dec	Jan-Dec

**MARINE MAMMAL:**

RAR#	Species	S F	Concentration	Mapping Qualifier	Monthly Presence (Jan-Dec)	Mating	Calving	Pupping	Molting
213	Atlantic spotted dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
214	Atlantic spotted dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
215	Bottlenose dolphin		High Use Area	Concentration Area	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-
216	Bottlenose dolphin		Low Use Area	General Distribution	J F M A M J J A S O N D	-	-	-	-